BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

FOX MORAINE, LLC)			
Petitioner,)			
v)) PCB No. 07-146 (Pollution Control Facility S	Siting	
UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL)	Appeal)		
Respondent.)			

NOTICE OF FILING

To: See Attached Service List

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on September 24, 2008, Leo P. Dombrowski, one of the attorneys for Respondent, United City of Yorkville, filed via electronic filing the attached United City of Yorkville's Motion in Limine #1, Motion in Limine #2, Motion in Limine #3 and Motion in Limine #4 with the Clerk of the Illinois Pollution Control Board, a copy of which is herewith served upon you.

Respectfully submitted,

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

By: ____/s/ Leo P. Dombrowski One of their Attorneys

Anthony G. Hopp Thomas I. Matyas Leo P. Dombrowski WILDMAN, HARROLD, ALLEN & DIXON LLP 225 West Wacker Drive, 30th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 201-2000 Fax: (312) 201-2555

hopp@wildman.com matyas@wildman.com

dombrowski@wildman.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

FOX MORAINE, LLC)	
Petitioner,)	
v.) PCB No. 07-146) (Pollution Control Facility Siting	ng
UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL) Appeal))	
Respondent.)	

YORKVILLE MOTION IN LIMINE # 1

Pursuant to the Hearing Officer's Order of September 22, 2008 and 35 Ill. Admin. Code § 101.610, Respondent, the United City of Yorkville, City Council ("Yorkville"), by and through its attorneys, moves the Hearing Officer in limine to exclude from the hearing on this matter the following information: any and all arguments statements, questions, testimony, or evidence of any kind from Petitioner Fox Moraine and its counsel and from any other party, that refer to, directly or indirectly, the alleged bias, predisposition, or unfairness of any City Council Member other than Mayor Burd and Member Spears. In support of its motion, Yorkville states as follows:

- 1. In this appeal, Fox Moraine generally alleges that Yorkville conducted an unfair hearing and vote on Fox Moraine's landfill application and that "various members" of the Yorkville City Council were biased against Fox Moraine, prejudged its application, and were otherwise fundamentally unfair. (Petition for Review ¶ 5.A-N)
- 2. Because Fox Moraine chose to file its landfill application on December 1, 2006, the public hearing process fell in the middle of campaigns for the Yorkville City Council, which elections were held on April 17, 2007. A new Mayor and three new City Council members were

elected. As the applicant, Fox Moraine both provided and received loads of information regarding the proposed landfill siting.

- 3. The public hearing process on Fox Moraine's application was held over 23 days, which resulted in over 125 hours of testimony and thousands of pages of related exhibits from a wide variety of witnesses, including witnesses for the applicant, opposition groups, and members of the public.
- 4. If sitting City Council Members or candidates running for office displayed any indication of bias, predisposition, or unfairness, Fox Moraine had ample opportunity to ascertain this and raise it during the local siting process. Fox Moraine could have moved to disqualify Council Members up to May 24, 2007 (the last day of the public hearings was on April 20, 2007 (C15629-C15705); the last day of the post-hearing public comment period was on May 21, 2007 (C15704); and the City Council voted on the application on May 24, 2007 (C18640-C18643) (citations are to the Record on Appeal).)
- 5. During the public hearing, Fox Moraine did move to disqualify two Council Members (but no others), alleging bias, predisposition and unfairness. (*See* Motion to Disqualify at pp. 2-3, attached as Exh. A.) Fox Moraine acknowledged that it would waive these issues if it did not raise them at the local siting stage:

We are going to file at this time a motion to disqualify Aldermen Burd and Spears from participating in the decision-making process. . . . As you are well aware Mr. Clark [Hearing Officer], the decisions of the Pollution Control Board indicate that in the absence of that type of motion, there is a - a danger of waiver should that issue be raised in the future. And so the purpose of that motion, really, at this point, is to protect the record in this matter. We want to bring of record our concerns regarding prejudgment and bias.

(Transcript of 3/7/07 Hearing at 15:12-16:1, attached as Exh. B.) Fox Moraine made no other objections regarding bias, predisposition and unfairness of any other Council members at the

-2-

public hearing, during the post-hearing period, or at any time else before Yorkville voted on Fox Moraine's application.

- 6. Yorkville raised the waiver issue early in this appeal through a Motion for a Protective Order, seeking to limit Fox Moraine's onerous and wide-ranging discovery. Fox Moraine responded that it could not have raised issues of bias, predisposition and unfairness (other than as to Burd and Spears) because it was not aware of them at the time of the landfill hearings. (Fox Moraine Response to Yorkville's Motion at pp. 7-8, attached as Exh. C.)
- 7. The Hearing Officer denied Yorkville's Motion for a Protective Order, noting that Fox Moraine "seeks discovery of information concerning fundamental unfairness that extends beyond issues of alleged bias and prejudice of Council Members [and] discovery may proceed under the circumstances of this case." (9/20/07 Order at p. 4, attached as Exh. D.)
- 8. Yorkville agrees with the Hearing Officer that questioning regarding alleged *ex parte* contacts are fair game at the hearing. However, through its various representatives, Fox Moraine attended every public meeting regarding the annexation of the landfill property and every landfill public hearing. Fox Moraine also hosted at least two landfill informational meetings at which the public and some Council Members attended. (Burnham Dep., 28:22-29:8, attached as Exh. E; Murphy Dep., 18:18-20:19, 108:18-23, 122:1-12, attached as Exh. F; Varsho Dep. 12:6-15:22, attached as Exh. G.) Fox Moraine also regularly monitored the press and collected newspaper articles regarding City Council Members, election campaigns, and the annexation and landfill hearings. (Exh. F, 25:8-28:4 (Q: Throughout the entire process, was Fox Moraine "monitoring the press to see what was being written about it? A: "Yes."); Exh. F, 20:7-21:2)

-3-

9. Now that discovery has been had, it appears that Fox Moraine believed that every Council Member except Member Besco was biased against it at the time the landfill hearings were being held:

Q: So everyone but Mr. Besco was biased?

A: I believe that is the case.

(Exh. F, 18:8-9; see also Exh. F, 18:18-21:21, 23:11-48:23, 59:6-63:11, 66:8-67:9, 67:14-70:16, 74:11-85:7, 92:18-96:21, 97:15-100:7, 105:9-106:11, 107:6-121:8, 124:1-125:7; Exh. E, 31:7-35:15, 39:22-40:7, 44:3-24, 46:17-55:21, 58:11-59:11; Exh. G, 27:13-32:21, 40:6-44:4, 46:16-20 (these additional citations show that Fox Moraine believed every Council Member who voted on the application, other than Member Besco, was biased against it and that Fox Moraine believed it had evidence of its claims of bias, predisposition, and unfairness well before Yorkville voted on its application).

- 10. The deposition testimony and documents provided by Fox Moraine in discovery refute its claim that it did not know of "additional bias . . . at the time of the hearing." (Exh. C at p. 7.)¹
- 11. Fox Moraine concedes that it had several opportunities to raise issues of bias, predisposition, and unfairness before, during, and after the landfill hearings, and up until Yorkville voted on its application, but chose not to do so (other than as to Burd and Spears). (Exh. E, 66:5-24.)
- 12. The law regarding waiver of unfairness and bias allegations in landfill siting proceedings is well-settled. Failure to raise a claim of disqualifying bias, predisposition or unfairness in the original proceeding results in waiver of such claims. "To allow a party to first

¹ In response to Yorkville's document requests asking for all documents Fox Moraine had to support of its claims of bias, predisposition, and unfairness, Fox Moraine produced numerous newspaper articles, which it had been collecting throughout the landfill hearing process. (Exh. E, 16:3-11.)

seek a ruling in a matter and, upon obtaining an unfavorable one, permit him to assert a claim of bias would be improper." *E & E Hauling, Inc. v. Pollution Control Bd.*, 107 Ill. 2d 33, 38-39 (1985); *see also Waste Management of Illinois, Inc. v. Pollution Control Bd.*, 175 Ill. App. 3d 1023, 1039 (2nd Dist. 1988) ("claim of bias or prejudice on the part of a member of an administrative agency or the judiciary must be asserted promptly after knowledge of the alleged disqualification."); *A.R.F. Landfill, Inc. v. Pollution Control Bd.*, 174 Ill. App. 3d 82, 88-89 (2nd Dist. 1988) (landfill applicant waived claims of bias or prejudice of county board members when it withheld claims of bias until its appeal of unfavorable decision to PCB); *Land and Lakes Co. v. Village of Romeoville*, PCB No. 92-25 at *16, 1992 Ill. ENV LEXIS 424 (Jun 4, 1992) (where applicant claimed trustees' campaign literature showed bias against landfill siting, Board found that applicant failed "to explain why it was unable to ascertain information relating to the alleged bias which appears to have been available" prior to Village's vote on application).

- 13. Waste Management is particularly applicable. There, the landfill applicant contended that eight members of the county board were biased and should have been disqualified from voting on its application. However, the applicant's motion to disqualify at the local siting stage alleged only four members were biased. The court held that the applicant had waived any claims of bias or prejudice as to the remaining four members and those claims would not be considered. 175 Ill. App. 3d at 1039-40.
- 14. As noted above, Fox Moraine acknowledged it risked waiver if it did not raise allegations of bias, predisposition or unfairness at the local siting stage. Further, its claim that it did not know of "additional bias . . . at the time of the hearing" is incorrect.

-5-

WHEREFORE, Respondent, UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL requests that the Hearing Officer enter an order barring any and all arguments statements, questions, testimony, or evidence of any kind regarding the issues of bias, predisposition or unfairness other than as to Mayor Burd or Council Member Spears as discussed in this motion.

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL

By:	/s/ Leo P. Dombrowski		
	One of Its Attorneys		

Dated: September 24, 2008

Anthony G. Hopp
Thomas I. Matyas
Leo P. Dombrowski
WILDMAN, HARROLD, ALLEN & DIXON LLP
225 West Wacker Drive, 30th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Phone: (312) 201-2000
Fax: (312) 201-2555

Fax: (312) 201-2555 hopp@wildman.com matyas@wildman.com dombrowski@wildman.com **EXHIBIT A**





IN THE MATTER OF:)	
)	
REQUEST OF FOX MORAINE, LLC)	
FOR SITE APPROVAL FOR A NEW)	
LANDFILL SITING IN THE UNITED)	
CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL)	
COUNTY, ILLINOIS	15	
• •	15	

MOTION TO DISQUALIFY

NOW COMES, FOX MORAINE, LLC, by and through its attorneys, George Mueller and Charles F. Helsten, and moves to disqualify Valerie Burd and Rose Ann Spears from participation in the siting hearing to be held and the decision to be rendered in this matter, and in support thereof states as follows:

- 1. This proceeding is being conducted pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 and the Yorkville Pollution Control Facility Siting Ordinance No. 2006-117. This is an adjudicatory proceeding, in which the decision is to be made on the basis of the evidence, and not on the basis of bias, prejudgment, the wishes of constituents, or other political or personal motivation.
- 2. The Courts have held that, "a claim of disqualifying bias or partiality on the part of a member of the judiciary or an administrative agency must be asserted promptly after knowledge of the alleged disqualification. The basis for this can readily be seen.

 To allow a party to first seek a ruling in a matter, and upon obtaining an unfavorable one, permit him to assert a claim of bias would be improper." Fairview Area Citizens

Task Force v. Pollution Control Board, 190 III.App.3d 541, 555 N.E.nd 1178 (3rd District 1990).

- That Alderman Burd and Alderman Spears have, between September 26, 2006 and the current date, made statements and engaged in conduct which suggests a disqualifying bias on their part, and which prevents them from rendering a fundamentally fair decision. These items include, but are not limited to:
 - (a) Receipt of legal advice by Alderman Spears from and on the letterhead of Jeep & Blazer, LLC, attorneys retained by Kendall County to oppose this application, said advice pertaining to the siting application and other activities related thereto, including adoption of a host agreement and annexation agreement between the City of Yorkville and Fox Moraine, LLC;
 - (b) Statements that the decision should be based upon the wishes of the majority of constituents rather than on the evidence, the most recent such statement being from Alderman Burd at the Yorkville City Council meeting on February 13, 2007;
 - (c) Campaigning by Alderman Burd during the pendency of this application on a platform of unconditional landfill opposition;
 - (d) Multiple statements to the press and members of the public evidencing bias and prejudgment.
- 4. Prejudgment of adjudicative facts, is an important elements in assessing fundamental fairness. *Hediger v. D & L Landfill, Inc.*, PCB 90-163, slip op. at 5(Dec.20, 1990). Courts have held that the local siting hearing is the most critical stage of the site approval process. *Land and Lakes Co. v. PCB*, 245 III.App.3d631, 616, N.E.2d 349,

356 (1993). Where a municipal government "operates in an adjudicatory capacity, bias or prejudice can be shown if a disinterested observer might conclude that the administrative body, or its members, had in some measure adjudged the facts as well as the law of the case in advance of hearing it." *Concerned Adjoining Owners*, 288 III. App. 3d 565, 573, 680 N.E.2d 810, 816. The appearance of impropriety as well as the ability to infer, even implicitly, that a decision was made because of public opinion would violate fundamental fairness. *Rochelle Waste Disposal v. City of Rochelle*, PCB 03-218 (slip opinion, April 15, 2004).

WHEREFORE, for the foregoing reasons, Fox Moraine, LLC respectfully prays that Aldermen Rose Ann Spears and Valerie Burd be disqualified from participating in the decision in this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

FOX MORAINE, LLC

By:

of Us Attorneys

George Mueller MUELLER ANDERSON, P.C. 609 Etna Road Ottawa, IL 61350 (815) 431-1500 Phone (815) 431-1501 Fax

Charles F. Helsten HINSHAW & CULBERTSON 100 Park Avenue Rockford, IL 61105-1389

EXHIBIT B

030707

1.

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, ILLINOIS

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had and testimony taken at the hearing before the Honorable Larry M. Clark, taken on March 7, 2007, at the hour of 7:00 p.m., before Christine M. Vitosh, C.S.R., at the Grande Reserve Elementary School, Yorkville, Illinois.

. 2

1	PRES	ENT:
.2		MAYOR ARTHUR PROCHASKA, Chairman,
.3	• • • •	MR. JAMES BOCK, Alderman,
4		MS. ROSE ANN SPEARS, Alderman,
. 5	V.5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MS. VALERIE BURD, Alderman,
6		MR. MARTY MUNNS, Alderman,
7		MR. PAUL JAMES, Alderman,
8		MR. DEAN WOLFER, Alderman,
9		MR. JASON LESLIE, Alderman,
10		MR. JOSEPH BESCO, Alderman:
11		PRECENT
1.2	. ALSO	PRESENT:
L3		MR. JOHN JUSTIN WYETH, City Attorney

Páge I

	030707
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
. 23	
24	
,	Depo•Court Reporting Service (630) 983-0030
·. ·	
. 1	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: Good evening.
2	If I could have your attention, please. If I
3	could have your attention, please.
4	I would like to call this special
٠5	City Council meeting to order of Wednesday,
6	March 7th.
7	would you all please stand and
8	recite the pledge.
9.	(Pledge of allegiance)
10	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: Thank you. My
11	name is Larry Clark. I have been appointed by the
12	United City of Yorkville as hearing officer for
13	the purposes of holding a public hearing for the
	application of Fox Moraine, LLC, application for a
	landfill located within the corporate limits of
16	Yorkville.
100	
17	That application, as you know, is
	Page 2

1.8	030707 filed on December 1st. The City Council must hold
19	public hearings beginning no sooner than 90 days
20	after the end of filing and ending no longer than
21	120 days after the date of filing.
22	I would ask the clerk to do a roll
23	call to start with, please.
24	MS. PICKERING: James.
<i>:</i>	
	Depo•Court Reporting Service (630) 983-0030

	[요즘 얼마 [요즘 사람이 보고 사람들이다] #
. 1	MR. JAMES: Here.
. <u>2</u>	MS. PICKERING: Leslie.
3	MR. LESLIE: Here.
4	MS. PICKERING: Burd.
5.	MS. BURD: Here.
6	MS. PICKERING: BOCK.
7.	MR. BOCK: Here.
8	MS PICKERING: Munns.
9	MR. MUNNS: Here.
10	MS. PICKERING: BESCO.
11	MR. BESCO: Here.
12	MS. PICKERING: Spears.
13	MS. SPEARS: Here.
14	MS. PICKERING: Mayor.
15	MAYOR PROHASKA: Here.
16	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: I would like to
17	give you, a little brief summary of how we're going
18	to run this public hearing so you all understand
19	how we are going to do it and understand your role
20	in this procedure.
21.	we will obviously be having hearings

030707

(no response.)
Hearing none, I'm going to grant
that motion. You've been involved in the case
anyway, and I don't and I'm not seeing anythin
that looks unusual or different other than you are
representing other parties, and I think in
fairness, you should be allowed to do that. So I
will allow you to do that.
MS. POHLENZ: And then one last
preliminary matter. I am also asking for leave to
name an additional witness. It was actually a
witness named in our original disclosure, but it
was an unidentified individual at that time,
unidentified land planner, I think is how it was
titled. We have retained the services of Joseph
Abel, and I would like leave to file his resume
and to formally name him as one of the witnesses
we intend to call.
HEARING OFFICER CLARK: 1'11 give you
leave to file his CV, and if and we'll address
his right to participate at a later time after
counsel for the applicant has an opportunity to
look at it. I don't anticipate a problem, but I.

Depo•Court Reporting Service (630) 983-0030

1.

1 anyway

MR. MUELLER: Mr. Clark, we're not going Page 12

24 need to give them an opportunity to Took at it

3	030707 to have any objection.
4	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: In that case,
- 5	leave will be granted.
. 6	MS. POHLENZ: Thank you.
7	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: Mr. Mueller, you
8	had some preliminary issues?
9	MR. MUELLER: First of all, as well,
10	let me do my motion first. I think that needs to
11	be done up front.
12	
13.	motion to disqualify Aldermen Burd and Spears from
14	participating in the decision-making process:
15	The motion itself is explanatory. We would waive
16	argument on the motion.
17	As you are well aware, Mr. Clark,
18	the decisions of the Pollution Control Board
19	indicate that in the absence of that type of
20	motion, there is a a danger of waiver should
21	that issue be raised in the future. And so the
22	purpose of that motion, really, at this point, is
23	to protect the record in this matter. We want to
24	bring of record our concerns regarding prejudgment
·. :	Depo•Court Reporting Service (630) 983-0030
:	
1	and bias.
2	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: Thank you,
3	Mr. Mueller. If you would give us copies of that,
4	I'd appreciate it.
5	Mr. Mueller, your motion to
6	disqualify will be accepted and be taken under
*** **	Page 13

	000707
7	030707 advisement with all other preliminary motions and
8	issues.
9	Do you have some further preliminary
10	matters?
11	MR. MUELLER: I've got some housekeeping
12	matters. I had handed out previously on behalf of
13	Fox Moraine several fairly routine handouts. I
14	want to talk about those.
15	First of all, we would move the
16	application into evidence as Exhibit 1,
17	Applicant's Exhibit 1.
18	We would then offer as Applicant's
19	Exhibit No. 2 the 10-page group handout which are
20	copies of certified mail receipts with respect to
21	the statutory pre-filing notices.
22	we would move into evidence as
23	Applicant's Exhibit 3 the affidavit of service
24	signed by me with exhibits regarding pre-hearing
	Dave Count Depositing Consists (620) 082 0020
	Depo•Court Reporting Service (630) 983-0030
,•	
-	
200	notices. That affidavit addresses both compliance
· ·	with the local ordinance and compliance with
3	Section 39.23.
4	And, lastly, the record should
•	reflect that we have hand filed this evening hard
	copies of our response to the County's motion to
	dismiss. We had previously electronically served
8	all counsel of record with that response.
9	HEARING OFFICER CLARK: Thank you,
10	Mr. Mueller.

EXHIBIT C

Elektronic Hiling,- Receivent, Oldek's Office 6, freguet 24, 2008

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Fox Moraine, L.L.C.,	}
Petitioner,	{
v.	PCB No. PCB No. 07-146
United city of Yorkville, City Council,	{
Respondents,	}

PETITIONER'S RESPONSE TO THE MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER LIMITING DISCOVERY

NOW COMES the Petitioner, FOX MORAINE, L.L.C., by and through its attorneys, Charles F. Helsten and George Mueller, and in response to the Motion for a Protective Order Limiting Discovery, states as follows:

INTRODUCTION

The gist of the City's Motion for Protective Order Limiting Discovery is that the Petitioner did not preserve its right to challenge the fundamental fairness violations in the proceedings below, and is therefore barred from discovering evidence of those violations and revealing that evidence in this appeal before the Board. The City's assertion is not only patently false, it ignores this Board's Rules concerning discovery and is an affront to the very principles of fundamental fairness.

The Petitioner, Fox Moraine, raised fundamental fairness concerns from the onset of the public hearing for siting approval, on March 7, 2007. (Petition for Review, Exhibits B and C). At the commencement of the hearing, the Petitioner filed a Motion to Disqualify in which it delineated the bias demonstrated by two members of the Council based on their pre-hearing expressions of public opposition to the Application, their solicitation of legal advice for purposes of opposing the Application, and a variety of other disqualifying conflicts of interest. *Id.* After the close of the siting hearing, when the rules prevented Fox Moraine from making any further

EleterroitcHiling,-Received,Clerk's Office of August 24, 2008

comments or presentations, three newly elected Council members were seated; the timing of their arrival then leaving the Petitioner unable to take any action to disqualify them.

Despite the recommendation of its own independent review staff and the Hearing Officer, the City Council denied the siting Application, and, in the aftermath of that decision, the Petitioner appealed to this Board on the basis of multiple fundamental fairness violations and on the basis that the decision was against the manifest weight of the evidence at the hearing.

In conjunction with its appeal to this Board, the Petitioner propounded discovery consistent with 35 Ill.Adm.Code 101.616. That section provides that "[a]ll relevant information and information calculated to lead to relevant information is discoverable, excluding those materials that would be protected from disclosure in the courts of this State pursuant to statute, Supreme Court Rules or common law, and materials protected from disclosure under 35 Ill. Adm.Code 130." 35 Ill.Adm.Code 101.616(a).

The Petitioner's Interrogatories seek disclosure of evidence that establishes bias, ex parte contacts, prejudgment and a decision based on matters outside the public record, all legitimate areas of inquiry as established by the case law in this area. The City has been asked to disclose the ex parte communications; the gifts and/or transfers between Council members and the Participant/Objectors; the Council members' affiliations with the Objector organizations; and the materials and information outside the record of proceedings which were considered by the Council in reaching its decision. The Petitioner's Requests for Production simply seek production of the documentary evidence of these violations. The discovery propounded in this case is narrowly tailored to result in disclosure of the evidence establishing violations of fundamental fairness which lie at the heart of the instant Appeal.

Upon receiving the Petitioner's requests for disclosures of evidence, the City responded with a Motion for Protective Order in which it asserted that it did not need to produce the

evidence because the Petitioner purportedly "waived the issues on which it seeks discovery." In support of this assertion, the City pointed to the fact that Motions to Disqualify were only filed against two members of the siting authority. (Motion for Protective Order at p. 2). However, and again, the City's motion completely ignores the fact that the Petitioner also seeks evidence of ex parte contacts, as well as evidence of the Council's consideration of materials outside the record in reaching its decision, and similarly ignores the timing of the post-hearing seating of three members of the Council.

The City's assertion that the Petitioner "waived its right" to discover evidence of the fundamental fairness violations is not only in contravention with the Board's rules providing for discovery, it also seeks to deny the Board access to vital evidence. This attempt to withhold evidence suggests the City may be well aware of the fundamental fairness violations which occurred in the proceedings below, and is doing everything possible to prevent such conduct from seeing the light of objective scrutiny.

ARGUMENT

1. The Board's Procedural Rules Concerning Discovery

Under the Board's Procedural Rules, "[a]ll relevant information and information calculated to lead to relevant information is discoverable, excluding those materials that would be protected from disclosure in the courts of this State pursuant to statute, Supreme Court Rules or common law, and materials protected from disclosure under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 130." Sec. 101.616(a).

The Rules provide that a protective order is available <u>solely</u> "to prevent unreasonable expense, or harassment, to expedite resolution of the proceeding, or to protect non-disclosable materials from disclosure consistent with Sections 7 and 7.1 of the Act and 35 Ill.Adm.Code 130." Sec. 101.616(d). No such basis for a Protective Order has been raised by the City, and

indeed, the discovery requested by the Petitioner falls into none of the above-referenced categories. Rather, the discovery here seeks only production of evidence showing fundamental fairness violations, including a request for disclosure of ex parte contacts, any inappropriate relationships between the Council members and Objector Participants, and materials or information outside the record which were considered by the Council in reaching its decision.

For purposes of Discovery, "the Board may look to the Code of Civil Procedure and the Supreme Court Rules for guidance where the Board's procedural rules are silent." Sec. 101.616. In describing the scope of discovery, Supreme Court Rule 201(b)(1) states that "full disclosure regarding any matter relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action" can be had.

Although the City points to Joliet Sand and Gravel v. PCB, 163 Ill.App.3d 830, 516 N.E.2d 955 (3rd Dist. 1987) as authority for the Board to deny discovery, in that case the petitioner sought to "depose, subpoena or both no less than 19 people. Many of these persons had no direct bearing on the denial of the operating permit." Id. at 835. The Appellate Court accordingly upheld the hearing officer's decision to limit the number of testifying witnesses to five, and declined to require production of memoranda which had been created by IEPA personnel and attorneys with respect to a decision on whether to bring an action against an alleged polluter. Id. The discovery limitations imposed in Joliet Sand and Gravel clearly have no relevance to the instant case, where the Petitioner has submitted narrowly tailored requests which go directly to the issues raised in this appeal.

The other case relied upon by the City in its argument for limiting discovery, Snoddy v. Teepak, 198 Ill.App.3d 966, 556 N.E.2d 682 (1st Dist. 1990), is a battery case far afield from the matters before this Board, in which a worker sued his employer and the manufacturer of chemicals used at his employer's facility. The case is so dissimilar, and so utterly bereft of factual detail, that its applicability to the instant case is nearly impossible to discern. Its only

relevance derives from the fact that the Appellate Court held the trial court properly declined to compel discovery which was "not calculated to develop specific probative evidence regarding the issue of fraud, collusion, or tortious conduct." *Id.* at 969. Unfortunately, the opinion offers no indication as to what kind of evidence the plaintiff did seek, or on what subjects. In any event, the Appellate Court found that the trial court correctly held that the requested discovery was unnecessary since the case could be decided without an evidentiary hearing. Moreover, the fact that there exists a case in which the Appellate Court once found that it was appropriate to limit discovery hardly supports the City's motion here. Finally, in contrast with *Snoddy*, the discovery in this case is focused directly at the issues on appeal.

2. Discovery in the Context of Fundamental Fairness

In the instant appeal, the Petitioner clearly raised fundamental fairness as an issue during the proceedings below, and raised the issue again in its Petition for Review. Indeed, fundamental fairness is the very core of this appeal. Thus it is clear that discovery intended to reveal information and documents evidencing the fundamental fairness violations that occurred below is tailored to matters entirely relevant to the instant appeal.

Because a Section 39.2 hearing must be fundamentally fair to all participants, and must be heard by a siting authority which is objective and unbiased, the Board has a statutory duty to consider the fundamental fairness of the siting process. 415 ILCS 5/40.1 (2002); E & E Hauling, Inc. v. Pollution Control Bd., 116 Ill.App.3d 586, 596, 451 N.E.2d 555, 564 (2d Dist. 1983); aff'd, 107 Ill.2d 33, 481 N.E.2d 664 (1985). "The Act provides that, in reviewing a section 39.2 decision on site approval, the Board must consider the fundamental fairness of the procedures used by the local governing body in reaching its decision." Land and Lakes v. PCB, 245 Ill.App.3d 631, 616 N.E.2d 349 (3rd Dist. 1993) (emphasis added) (reversing the Pollution Control Board's decision, based on a lack of fundamental fairness in proceedings below).

Electronic Filling, - Reserved, Other & Unite & Atember 36, 2007

It is well-settled that although the Act requires that Board hearings on siting decisions be based exclusively on the record before the siting authority, the Board may consider new evidence relevant to the fundamental fairness of those proceedings "where such evidence necessarily lies outside of the record." Land and Lakes Co. v. PCB, 319 Ill.App. 3d 41, 743 N.E.2d 188, 194 (3rd Dist. 2000) (emphasis added). Such a situation is present in this case, and is often true when it comes to fundamental fairness violations.

Fundamental fairness involves considerations of bias, prejudgment, decisions based on matters outside the record, and ex parte contacts. The discovery requests to which the City has so strenuously objected merely ask that the City provide any evidence in its possession which establishes such bias, prejudgment, consideration of matters outside the record, and ex parte contacts (again, all well-established areas of fundamental fairness inquiry).

It is axiomatic that no person may play a decision-making role in a judicial or administrative proceeding in which he or she has any personal or pecuniary interest in the outcome which might influence his or her decision. See e.g., Board of Educ. of Niles Tp. High School Dist. 219, Cook Co. v. Regional Bd. of School Trustees of Cook Co., 127 Ill.App.3d 210, 213 (1st Dist.1984). Participation by such interested parties in the decision making process is said to "infect the whole" and render the decision voidable. Id.

Here, multiple members of the Council had a personal interest in the outcome, and engaged in a variety of improper acts and conduct with respect to the Application, yet the City asserts it should be completely insulated from disclosing the evidence related to that conduct and establishing those conflicts because the Petitioner didn't discover much of it until the hearings were over. That assertion is at total odds with the law.

3. Waiver

Effectionic Filing, Received, One'r 96 Prospiration 20, 20087

The City asserts that the Petitioner "waived" its right to seek disclosure of the evidence of fundamental fairness violations because it only filed a motion to disqualify two of the siting authority members. In support of its argument, the City cites to E & E Hauling v. PCB for the proposition that it is improper for a party to raise a claim of bias for the first time on appeal. (City's Motion at p.3). In the instant case, of course, bias was, in fact, raised as an issue in the proceedings below, therefore bias is not being raised as an issue for the first time on appeal. Moreover, the City's argument and citation to E & E Hauling fails to acknowledge that in that case the Illinois Supreme Court observed the exceptions to the waiver rule, and went on to address the petitioner's claims of bias in great depth, despite the fact that they were apparently not raised in the proceedings below. E & E Hauling v. PCB, 107 Ill.2d 33, 38-9 (1985). It is also worth noting that in E & E Hauling, the Supreme Court affirmed the Appellate Court, which had explained that the waiver rule is "not inflexible and may encompass challenges to the composition of administrative bodies made for the first time on administrative review wherein injustice might otherwise result," E & E Hauling v. PCB, 116 Ill.App.3d 586, 593, 451 NE2d 555 (2nd Dist. 1993), aff'd 107 Ill.2d 33, 481 N.E.2d 664 (1985). The City points to Waste Management v. PCB, 175 Ill.Appp.3d 1023, 530 N.E.2d 682 (2nd Dist. 1988) as allegedly providing additional support for its waiver theory, yet the petitioner in that case failed to seek disqualification of siting authority members despite the fact that it knew they had publicly voiced opposition to the landfill, and instead urged disqualification of them only on appeal. The instant case is easily distinguishable, since the Petitioner here promptly moved to disqualify those members who publicly opposed the Application, and now appeals concerning additional bias which was unknown at the time of the hearing.

¹ Notably, the City relies exclusively on cases that are in excess of fifteen years old to support its waiver theory, thereby ignoring the Board's clear duty to consider fundamental fairness issues, as is clearly reflected in more recent cases addressing the subject.

The City's reliance on A.R.F. Landfill v. PCB, 174 Ill.App.3d 82, 528 N.E.2d. 390 (2nd Dist. 1988), is similarly misplaced. The City asserts that in A.R.F. the Appellate Court found a landfill waived claims of bias when it withheld those claims until its appeal of an unfavorable decision. (City's Memorandum of Law at p. 3). In A.R.F., however, the petitioner had been allowed to submit written questions to the members of the siting authority prior to the hearing, in which the members were asked to – and did – disclose their public statements critical of the landfill. Nevertheless, the petitioner failed to seek disqualification based on the statements received from members until after the siting decision was announced, raising its claims of bias for the first time on appeal. The Appellate Court held in A.R.F. that the petitioner in that case had a duty to raise the claim promptly after it obtained knowledge of the alleged disqualification. Id. at 88. This is clearly distinguishable from the facts present in the instant appeal.

Here, waiver is inapplicable because the information was unknown at the time of the hearing. A waiver is the voluntary relinquishment of a known right, and the Petitioner cannot be deemed to have waived its objection to individuals who were not even seated as members of the Council until after the hearing, when it was too late for the Petitioner to move for their disqualification to disqualify them. Even the City acknowledges that a "claim of bias or prejudice on the part of a member of an administrative agency...must be asserted promptly after knowledge of the alleged disqualification." (City's Memorandum of Law at p. 3, citing Waste Management v. PCB, 175 Ill.App.3d 1023 (2nd Dist. 1988)(emphasis added). Here, knowledge of the additional disqualifications did not occur until after the hearing had concluded.

Similarly, the Petitioner could not possibly "waive" its right to discover materials outside the record which were considered by the Council in reaching its decision by failing to raise an objection during the hearing to something which had not yet occurred or which was not yet known.

EFLECTIONIC FILING; Received, Cork'R. Office pages 36, 20067

Fox Moraine had reason to believe at the outset of the hearings that two Council members were tainted, and properly moved to disqualify them. Fox Moraine did not and could not know at the time that the entire process was tainted, however, a decision which shockingly ignored the strong recommendations for approval by both the Hearing Officer and the City's own independent review staff makes no other conclusion possible. It is the very nature of *ex parte* contracts that they are furtive, and it is the essence of bias that it is hidden from those against whom it will be directed. That is why the Board has a statutory obligation to examine the fundamental fairness of a proceeding. No action on the part of Fox Moraine was required during the hearing to preserve this issue beyond what was done.

The fact that Council members participated in heretofore undisclosed ex parte contacts, based their final decision on previously undisclosed materials, communications, and other information outside the record, and in other ways prejudged the Application and disregarded the evidence at the hearing, does not justify a determination that the hearing was fundamentally fair, and the Board has a statutory responsibility to determine whether, in fact, the hearing process in this case met the standards of fundamental fairness.

If the City has no information or materials that would substantiate the violations, it has nothing to fear in answering the Petitioner's discovery requests. It is the alternative to that proposition which should raise concern for this Board, and most likely explains why the City has so strenuously objected to an otherwise routine discovery request in fundamental fairness cases.

CONCLUSION

It has been said that the very essence of constitutional due process is based on the concept of fundamental fairness, and Illinois courts have consistently held that at a minimum, fundamental fairness requires a fair hearing before a fair tribunal. See e.g. Van Harken v. City of Chicago, 305 Ill.App.3d 972 (1st Dist. 1999).

Eflettonic Filing, Received, Cortic R'9fornce, Itambet 34, 20087

As the Appellate court has observed, shielding off-record considerations from judicial review not only frustrates the purpose of review by preventing consideration of fundamental fairness issues, it also visits unjust results on parties who have been "actually victimized by unfair or improper procedures not of record." *E & E Hauling, Inc. v. PCB*, 116 Ill.App.3d 586, 593, 451 N.E.2d 555, 562 (2nd Dist. 1983), *aff'd.*, 107 Ill.2d 33, 481 N.E.2d 664 (1985). That type of victimization occurred in this case, and the Petitioner should be afforded access to the evidence which reveals the extent of the violations that occurred in the proceedings below.

The City's Motion for Protective Order seeks to obfuscate this Board's inquiry into the fundamental fairness of the proceedings below, and to prevent consideration of relevant evidence. The Petitioner accordingly requests that it be denied.

Dated:	August 30, 2007	Respectfully submitted,
		On behalf of Fox Moraine, LLC
		/s/ Charles F. Helsten
		and
		/s/ George Mueller

Charles F. Helsten Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 100 Park Avenue P.O. Box 1389 Rockford, IL 61105-1389 815-490-4900

George Mueller Mueller Anderson, P.C. 609 Etna Road Ottawa, Illinois 61350 815-431-1500

EXHIBIT D

RECEIVED CLERK'S OFFICE

ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD September 20, 2007 SEP 2 0 2007 STATE OF ILLINOIS

	Poliution Control Boan
FOX MORAINE, LLC,)
Petitioner,	^) ^)
v.))) PCB 07-146
UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL,) (Pollution Control Facility) Siting Appeal)
Respondent.)
KENDALL COUNTY,)
Intervenor.))

HEARING OFFICER ORDER

On August 2, 2007, petitioner Fox Moraine, LLC, (Fox Moraine) served respondent United City of Yorkville, City Council (Yorkville) with a first set of interrogatories and first set of requests to admit. On August 23, 2007, Yorkville filed a motion for a protective order limiting discovery (Mot.), accompanied by a memorandum of law (Memo.) in support, attaching among other things the discovery requests that are the subject of this motion. (Memo, Ex. C & D). In its argument for the protective order, Yorkville argues that petitioner has waived its discovery requests regarding possible bias or prejudice against petitioner by seven of the nine members of the City Council because it did not object to these members' participation as decision makers at the local siting hearing. Yorkville also filed a motion for stay of discovery pending the hearing officer's ruling on the motion for protective order, noting that otherwise Yorkville's responses would be due today, September 20, 2007. To date, Fox Moraine has not filed a response.

On August 30, 2007, Fox Moraine filed its response, asserting that discovery was necessary and that it had not waived issues of bias or prejudice (Resp.). On September 13, 2007, Yorkville filed a motion for leave to file a reply and its reply in favor of issuance of a protective order. (Reply).

Yorkville's motion for leave to file a reply is granted. For the reasons set forth below, Yorkville's motion for a protective order is denied. As a practical matter, Yorkville's motion for a discovery stay has in essence been granted. Yorkville's responses are now due to be filed on or before September 28, 2007.

Procedural Status of the Case

On June 27, 2007, Fox Moraine filed a petition for review asking the Board to review the May 24, 2007, decision of Yorkville's decision on petitioner's proposed siting of a pollution control facility in Yorkville, Kendall County. Petitioner appealed to the Board on the grounds that 1) Yorkville's decision was fundamentally unfair, alleging bias and prejudice on the part of various and unnamed council members, and 2) Yorkville's findings regarding certain criteria were against the manifest weight of the evidence.

Kendall County was granted intervenor's status by the Board on August 23, 2007. The County has not participated in the briefing of this discovery issue.

Pursuant to Fox Moraine's waiver, the statutory decision deadline in this case is now due January 24, 2008. Hearing has yet to be scheduled. In the hearing officer order entered August 20, 2007 after the telephonic status conference entered that day, Yorkville's time to respond to outstanding discovery requests was extended to September 20, 2007.

Yorkville's Motion For A Protective Order

In its memorandum supporting its motion for a protective order, Yorkville relates that it held 23 days of public hearings concerning Fox Moraine's application for siting. Yorkville also noted that the hearing process fell in the middle of the campaign process for the City Council, with a new mayor and three new council members being elected on April 17, 2007. Yorkville acknowledges Fox Moraine objected to two of the nine council members at the local siting hearing alleging bias, predisposition and unfairness in its motion to disqualify at the March 7, 2007 hearing. Memo. at 2. Yorkville argues that because Fox Moraine failed to object at the local siting hearing concerning the other seven members of the City Council on those grounds, Fox Moraine waived its right to raise these issues in the proceedings before the Board. Yorkville accordingly objects to providing discovery concerning, the remaining seven council members Memo. at 2. In support of its waiver argument, Yorkville cites various siting cases, finding especially relevant Waste Management of Illinois v. Pollution Control Board, 175 Ill. App. 3d 1023 (2d Dist. 1988). See Memo. at 3-4, and cases cited therein. Yorkville argues that Fox Moraine's "discovery requests to the unchallenged seven Council members are unreasonably burdensome and unduly onerous attempt to uncover some evidence perhaps relevant to its unsupported claims of unfairness, bias and prejudice". Memo. at 4.

Petitioner's Response

On August 30, 2007, Fox Moraine filed a response in opposition (Resp.) to Yorkville's motion for a protective order. Fox Moraine argues, in summary, that Yorkville's motion "ignores the fact that the Petitioner also seeks evidence of *ex parte contacts*, as well as evidence of the Council's consideration of materials outside the record in reaching its decision, and similarly ignores the time of the post-hearing seating of three members of the Council." (Resp. at 3). The petitioner agrees that at the local siting hearing, it only moved to disqualify two of the

council members alleged to be biased, but argues that it has not waived its right to discovery requests concerning the other council members, including the three newly elected Council members. Resp. at 1-2. Fox Moraine states that it asked the City to disclose "the *ex parte* communications; the gifts and/or transfers between Council members and the Participant/Objectors; the Council members' affiliations with the Objector organizations; and the materials and information outside the record of proceedings which were considered by the Council in reaching its decision". Resp. at 2. Fox Moraine characterizes its discovery requests as "narrowly tailored to result in disclosure of the evidence establishing violations of fundamental fairness which lie at the heart of the instant appeal. Id. Petitioner argues that case law and the Board's procedural rules require disclosure, and that the Waste Management case cited by respondent is distinguishable on its facts. Resp. at 3-6.

Finally, Fox Moraine argues that the respondent does not allege that the issuance of a protective order motion would prevent unreasonable expense, or harassment, or to expedite resolution of the proceeding pursuant to Section 101.616 (d) of the Board's procedural rules.

Respondent's Reply

On September 13, 2007, Yorkville filed a motion for leave to file a reply and its reply. Yorkville takes issue with Fox Moraine's allegation that due to the timing of the newly elected Council members, it could not timely object or move to disqualify the new members. Yorkville argues that Fox Moraine could have objected below because the three new Council members were elected on April 17, 2007, and the public hearing did not close until April 20, 2007. Additionally, Yorkville argues that petitioner could have moved for disqualification at any time during the post-hearing comment period. Reply at 2.

Finally, Yorkville argues that it "should not be put to the time and expense in responding to pointless discovery". Reply at 1.

Discussion

On appeal of a municipality's decision to grant or deny a siting application, the Board generally confines itself to the record developed by the municipality. 415 ILCS 5/40.1 (b) (2006). However, the Board will hear new evidence relevant to the fundamental fairness of the proceedings where such evidence lies outside the record. Land and Lakes Co. v. PCB, 319 Ill. App. 3d 41, 48, 743 N.E. 2d 188, 194 (3d Dist. 2000). Public hearing before a local governing body is the most critical stage of the site approval process. Land and Lakes Co. v. PCB, 245 Ill. App. 3d 631, 616 N.E.2d 349, 356 (1993). The manner in which the hearing is conducted, the opportunity to be heard, whether *ex parte* contacts existed, prejudgment of adjudicative facts, and the introduction of evidence are important, but not rigid, elements in assessing fundamental fairness. American Bottom Conservancy v. Village of Fairmont City, PCB 00-200 (Oct. 19, 2000). The Board must consider the fundamental fairness of the procedures used by the respondent in reaching its decision. 415 ILCS 5/40.1 (a) (2006). Additional evidence outside the record that may be considered include pre-filing contacts. See County of Kankakee v. City of Kankakee, Town and County Utilities, Inc., and Kankakee Regional Landfill, LLC., PCB 03-31,

Δ

03-33, 03-35 (cons.) (Jan. 23, 2003).

The purpose of discovery is to uncover all relevant information and information calculated to lead to relevant information. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.616(a). The Board's rules also allow issuance of a protective order that deny, limit, condition or regulate discovery to prevent unreasonable expense, or harassment, or to expedite resolution of the proceeding. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.616(d).

Yorkville's motion for a protective order is denied. When a fundamental fairness issue is raised before the Board, the whole purpose of discovery is to attempt to uncover relevant evidence or evidence calculated to lead to relevant evidence that is outside the record, evidence that is presumably unknown to the party propounding the discovery. Fox Moraine has persuasively argued that it seeks discovery of information concerning fundamental unfairness that extends beyond issues of alleged bias and prejudice of Council Members. Fox Moraine has cited case law and distinguished that cited by Yorkville sufficient for the hearing officer to conclude that discovery may proceed under the circumstances of this case. This is particularly so since, as Fox Moraine alleges, Yorkville does not allege that the requested discovery creates an unreasonable expense or engenders harassment as set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 616(d). Yorkville states only that it "should not be put to the time and expense in responding to pointless discovery. Reply at 1. For all of these reasons, Yorkville's motion for a protective order is denied. Yorkville must file its responses to the requested discovery on or before September 28, 2007.

Finally, the procedural rules provide that parties may seek Board review of discovery rulings pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.616(e). The hearing officer reminds the parties that the filing of any such appeal of a hearing officer ruling does not stay the proceeding. In a deadline date case, the hearing officer must manage the case to insure that discovery, hearing, and briefing schedules allow for timely Board deliberation and decision of the case as a whole.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Bradley P. Halloran Hearing Officer

Illinois Pollution Control Board

James R. Thompson Center, Suite 11-500

100 W. Randolph Street

Chicago, Illinois 60601

312.814.8917

¹ The ultimate determination as to whether the petitioner has waived any issues as to one or more Council Members is a decision for the Board, and not the hearing officer, to make.

EXHIBIT E

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD INDEX EXAMINATION 2 WITNESS FOX MORAINE, LLC, vs.) No. PCB 07 146 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY) COUNCIL, 3 JAMES D. BURNHAM 4 By Mr. Dombrowski P. 4 Respondent. 5 The discovery deposition of JAMES D. BURNHAM, 6 taken in the above-entitled cause, before JENNIFER CAMPBELL, a notary public of Kendall County, Illinois, on the 12th day of September, 2008 at 2:10 p.m., at 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, 7 Illinois, pursuant to Notice. 8 9 10 11 EXHIBITS Reported by: Jennifer Campbell, CSR, RPR License No.: 084-003282 12 NUMBER MARKED FOR ID 13 Yorkville Deposition Exhibit 14 No. 5 P. 5 15 (Retained by Mr. Dombrowski.) 16 17 18 19 20 3 1 (Witness duly sworn.) APPEARANCES: 1 2 2 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Let the record reflect that MUELLER ANDERSON, P.C., by 3 MR. GEORGE MUELLER 3 this is the deposition of Jim Burnham taken 4 609 Etna Road 4 pursuant to notice and agreement. 5 Ottawa, Illinois 61350 5 JAMES D. BURNHAM, 6 6 (815) 431-1500 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 7 7 Representing the Petitioner, 8 8 **EXAMINATION** 9 WILDMAN HARROLD ALLEN & DIXON, LLP, by 9 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Would you state your full name for the 10 MR. LEO P. DOMBROWSKI 10 111 225 West Wacker Drive 11 record, please, sir. 12 12 Chicago, Illinois 60606 A. James D. Burnham. 13 (312) 201-2562 13 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Mr. Burnham, I introduced 14 Representing the Respondent. 14 myself earlier to you. My name is Leo Dombrowski. 15 15 I'm an attorney for the City of Yorkville in this 16 16 appeal. I'll be asking you some questions today. 17 17 You understand that there's a court 18 18 reporter here to record everything, and that we 19 19 shouldn't talk over each other; is that all right? 20 20 THE WITNESS: I do. Yes. 21 21 MR. DOMBROWSKI: And what will you do if you 22 22 don't understand a question or are confused by it? 23 23 THE WITNESS: Say as such. 2

- Electronic Filing Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 MR. DOMBROWSKI: And if you go ahead and answer A. I believe there was some transcripts to 2 some of the various hearings that I also reviewed 2 one of my questions, I will assume that you have 3 understood it; fair enough? 3 or looked at. 4 THE WITNESS: Fair enough. 4 Q. And what hearings were those? 5 5 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: A. The document in regard to one of the 6 Q. Are you on any drugs or medication or 6 meetings hosted by Yorkville on November -- or, you 7 7 know, it was an informational meeting, and there anything today that would impair your ability to 8 give full, complete, and honest testimony today? 8 was a transcript attached to that that I reviewed. 9 A. I'm not. 9 I looked at some of the transcripts from 10 Q. Let me show you what we have marked as 10 the decision process, the deliberation that the 11 Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 5. 11 Yorkville people at the -- the night that the vote 12 12 Have you seen that before? was rendered on the Fox Moraine matter. And I 13 A. I have. Yes. 13 think that there was another transcript from one of 14 Q. And have you taken a look at the document 14 the hearings in review of the -- the meeting 15 rider that's attached to it? 15 that -- a city council meeting at Yorkville looking 16 A. I have. (Phone interruption.) Sorry. 16 at or it was a meeting that they were reviewing 17 17 Pardon me either the host agreement or maybe when they re 18 visited the - revisited the annexation, annexation 18 Q. Sorry. What was your answer to that 19 19 question? vote 20 20 A. Repeat the question, please. Q. Any other documents? 21 21 Q. Have you before today taken a look at the A. No. Not that I recall. 22 document rider, the Exhibit A that is attached? 22 Q. So as far as transcripts that you reviewed 23 A. You said Exhibit A. Yes. 23 to prepare for today's deposition, we have first Q. And have you brought any documents with 24 the transcript of the meeting hosted by Yorkville 5 you today? 1 in November 2006: is that correct? 2 2 A. I think it was November 30th. A. No. 3 Q. And is it fair for me to assume that you 3 Q. 2006? have no new exhibits or documents to give us other A. Correct. 5 than what Fox Moraine has already produced in this 5 Q. And the second was the transcript from the 6 appeal? 6 evening the city council voted on the landfill
- A. That is correct.
- 8 Q. What have you done to prepare or help
- 9 yourself remember what you're going to be
- 10 testifying about today?
- 11 A. I reviewed the interrogatory responses
- 12 that was supplied to me by Mr. Mueller. And
- 13 basically read the -- read the document that had,
- 14 you know, principally newspaper articles and a few
- 15 other - a few other documents in that regard.
- 16 Q. So you read the newspaper articles that
- 17 Fox Moraine has produced to us?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And what else did you read?
- 20 A. Within the document was a letter from Dean
- 21 Wolfer to his constituents. There was an invoice
- 22 from Wildman Harold, I believe. And there was --
- 23 that's all I can recall.
 - Q. Any other documents besides those?

- 7 application; is that right?

8

9

10

11

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

6

- A. I believe so, yes.
- Q. And third and final was a transcript of a city council meeting where they were either discussing the host agreement or revisiting the
- 12 annexation issue; is that right?

 - Q. Why did you review those three transcripts in preparation for your deposition?
 - MR. MUELLER: I think that's been asked and answered. He said he did it to refresh his recollection.
 - MR. DOMBROWSKI: I haven't asked him that. Go

THE WITNESS: I reviewed them because I thought that some of those -- those transcripts were available, and I thought it would be helpful to remember, try to remember and recall some of the

1			
	comments that were made during those meetings by	1	business modeling. I do some project development
2	some of the people that were in the public-comment	2	work similar to the role that I functioned with the
3	portion of those meetings.	3	Fox Moraine Landfill. I do some valuation reports
4	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	4	for companies, and I participate in brokering of
5	Q. Did you ask someone for copies of these	5	companies for sale to other interested buyers.
6	transcripts or were they given to you?	6	Q. What is the name of your business?
7	A. I asked George for the transcript for	7	A. JDB Consulting Services, Inc.
8	the the final vote by Yorkville. And the other	8	Q. And where is your business located?
9	two, one I found in some invoices for the project,	9	A. 4532 Seeley Avenue, S-e-e-l-e-y, Downers
10	one of them I found in the invoices for the	10	Grove, Illinois.
11	project, and the other one I think it was forwarded	11	Q. How long have you had the business?
12	to me by George, although I didn't request it.	12	A. Five years in October.
13	Q. Have you talked to anyone in preparation	13	Q. And what's your relationship and the
14	for your deposition today?	14	relationship of your business to Fox Moraine, LLC?
15	• •	15	A. They're a client of mine.
16	A. I spoke with George, and that's it. Q. No one else other than Mr. Mueller?	16	Q. When were they first a client?
1			
17	A. Not in preparation for this. I know that	17	A. September of 2004. Maybe around that time
18	Charlie Murphy was deposed, but that's all that	18 10	frame.
19	Q. Have you talked to him since his	19	Q. And what did you start doing for them in
20	deposition?	20	September of 2004?
21	A. I have.	21	A. Pardon me. I misspoke.
22	Q. And what did you two talk about?	22	Could you repeat the question on Fox
23	A. A variety of things, but nothing in regard	23	Moraine?
24	to this.	24	Q. Yes. When did you first start doing work
0745	9		11
		Carlle at	
1	Q. Nothing in regard to the landfill appeal?	1	for Fox Moraine?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. I guess Fox Moraine was became an
3	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?	3	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when
-	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?A. No.	3	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine.
3	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?A. No.Q. He didn't mention anything about his	3	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006?
3	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?A. No.	3	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine.
3 4 5	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?A. No.Q. He didn't mention anything about his	3 4 5	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006?
3 4 5 6	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition?A. No.Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition?	3 4 5 6	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just 	3 4 5 6 7	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006?
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went — it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went — it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients that I have.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project? A. Participated in negotiations and the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went — it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients that I have. Q. What kind of consultant are you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project? A. Participated in negotiations and the relationship with Fox Moraine and Groot.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients that I have. Q. What kind of consultant are you? A. I don't really know how to describe it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project? A. Participated in negotiations and the relationship with Fox Moraine and Groot. Participated in negotiations for the operation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients that I have. Q. What kind of consultant are you? A. I don't really know how to describe it. I do work for acquisitions, so companies 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project? A. Participated in negotiations and the relationship with Fox Moraine and Groot. Participated in negotiations for the operation the proposed operator of the landfill, Peoria
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Nothing in regard to his deposition? A. No. Q. He didn't mention anything about his deposition? A. I asked how it went, but that was just general conversation. Q. And what did he say? A. He said it went it went fine. It was what it was. Q. Where do you work? A. I don't understand. Physically where do I work? Q. Yeah. Who do you work for? A. Myself. Q. What do you do? A. I'm a consultant for a variety of clients that I have. Q. What kind of consultant are you? A. I don't really know how to describe it. I do work for acquisitions, so companies that are looking to buy other companies need people 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entity in 2006, maybe around March, so that's when I started doing work for Fox Moraine. Q. In March of 2006? A. Yes. Q. And what did you start doing for Fox Moraine in March of 2006? A. I was working on the Fox Moraine Landfill project for them. Q. And tell me everything you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project. A. Could you be more specific? MR. MUELLER: Kind of a broad question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, just tell me generally for starters what you've done for Fox Moraine on this landfill project? A. Participated in negotiations and the relationship with Fox Moraine and Groot. Participated in negotiations for the operation—the proposed operator of the landfill, Peoria Disposal. I participated in engaging the various

- time I interfaced with the attorneys that represent proceeded to file an application, I participated 2 Fox Moraine and represent or participate in various 2 in, you know, attending various county meetings, 3 3 attending the various meetings in regard to 2000 discussions with the management and owners of Fox 4 or, you know, Fox Moraine's application of, you 4 Moraine. 5 5 Q. If the landfill is eventually approved, know, petition for annexation, the -- the 6 will you have any role in the landfill after that 6 application for -- the formal application for --7 7 for the landfill. 8 8 A. Can you be more specific? Q. So you helped put together the formal 9 9 Q. Well, we're going through an appeal application for the landfill? 10 10 A. I participated in -- I didn't put the process. Should the landfill be approved and cited 11 thing physically together, but, yes, I under -- I 11 and become an operating landfill, will you have any 12 12 role in the landfill? was involved in preparing that application for 13 submittal. 13 A. Not that --14 14 Q. And that application was submitted to the MR. MUELLER: Go ahead. 15 15 City of Yorkville on December 1, 2006; correct? THE WITNESS: Not that -- not that I've been 16 16 told that I would. 17 17 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Did you have anything to do with the 18 18 landfill project after the application had been Q. So as far as you know, you wouldn't have 19 19 submitted? any role? 20 20 A. I don't think that determination has been A. Yes. 21 21 Q. And what was that? made by the owners of Fox Moraine, that once the 22 22 A. I was involved in the hearing process. I landfill would be started, what my participation
- 23 sat through all, if not most of the hearing itself.
 - Met with the expert witnesses, the attorneys, was

landfill project?

A. Beyond consulting fees and a success fee,

Q. Do you have any financial interest in the

15

Q. So if it does get approved, you get some type of bonus or contingency?

would be, if any, or not. I don't know.

- A. That's correct.
- Q. How long have you known Don Hamman?
- A. Probably -- I've met him from time to time starting in, you know, probably around 1995 range.
- Q. Do you have anything to do with his composting facility?
- A. I do not.
- Q. Now, I have seen you identified in newspaper articles as the spokesman for Fox Moraine, LLC; is that a fair characterization?
- A. There was a time when -- when I was interfacing with the reporters, and that was, I guess, known that if they wanted to ask questions, that I would be available, so, yes, I was a spokesman for the Fox Moraine Landfill, but not for
 - Q. Well, what then were you a spokesman for?
- A. Like I said, the Fox Moraine Landfill, but there was other issues that people reached out that

13

23

24

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- involved in the -- you know, the project management 2 of that project in conjunction with Charlie Murphy.
- 3 Q. So you went to all the landfill hearings;
- correct?
- 5 A. I believe so.
- 6 Q. And those were 23 or 24 in number?
- A. Something in that regard, yes.
- 8 Q. Why did you go to all or most of all of
- 9 the landfill hearings?
- 10 A. Because I was involved in the project and 11 that was part of my scope of participation.
- 12 Q. Did you testify at any of those hearings?
- 13
- 14 Q. So was it fair to say that you showed up
- 15 to basically see what was going on and who was
- 16 testifying as to what?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did you have any involvement with the
- 19 landfill project once the landfill hearings had
- 20 ended? 21
 - A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And what was that?
- 23 A. Dealing with various issues. I processed 24

the invoices to have people paid. From time to

1

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- didn't involve me, so I wasn't the spokesman for
- 2 issues that I wasn't a spokesman for.
- 3 Q. And what other issues are you talking
- 4 about?
- 5 A. Well, I guess if -- if you're -- if you
- 6 look at a company spokesman, a company spokesman,
- 7 largely, you know, they deal with -- with all
- 8 external and sometimes internal discussions in
- 9 regard to the company.
- 10 I didn't -- I dealt with some of the
- 11 reporters specifically in regard to the application
- 12 or the hearing process from time to time, but not
- 13 always. So there could be other issues that people
- 14 needed to speak with Fox Moraine, the entity,
- 15 about, but it didn't go through me.
- 16 Q. Okay. How many times do you think you
- 17 spoke with reporters beginning in March of '06
- 18 through, let's say, the filing of this appeal,
- 19 which was in July of '07?
- 20 A. 25 times.
- 21 Q. Let's go back to the three transcripts
- 22 that you mentioned earlier. You said that you
- 23 looked at those to see what members of the public
- had said at those public meetings; is that right?

- particular exchange basically said that Don Hamman
- 2 and, in conjunction, Fox Moraine had his hand in
 - the back pocket of Mayor Prochaska, which, in my
- opinion was, you know, just an example of just the
- tactics that some of the people that were against
- 6
- the -- against the project, you know, presented 7 their arguments and intimidated in some regards the
 - various city council people.
 - Q. How do you think Mr. Milliron intimidated the city council members?
 - A. Well, I think it was an example of somebody would take a photograph out of the newspaper, which could have been anybody, and that photograph was taken out of context and basically defamed in some regard, at least in the way I look at things, not only Mr. Hamman, but also the mayor.
 - Q. And as a matter of fact, Mr. Hamman sued Mr. Milliron for defamation; right?
 - A. I believe so, yes.
 - Q. And that case was dismissed; correct?
 - A. I'm not -- I don't exactly recall the outcome.
 - Q. Do you know anything about the outcome?
 - A. I can't recall.

17

19

- 1 A. Not all, all the transcripts, no.
- 2 Q. But the three or so transcripts you
- 3 mentioned earlier is what I'm talking about.
- A. Yeah. But all those didn't have public 4
- 5 comments in it.
 - Q. But some of them did?
- 7 A. One of them did.
- 8 Q. Which one did?
- 9 A. The re-annexation hearing or meeting
- 10

6

11

14

24

- Q. And did you find any comments in there by
- 12 anyone from the public to be significant or
- 13 relevant to this appeal?
 - A. I thought that Todd Milliron's comments
- 15 were a good example of how the public was
- 16 interfacing with the -- with the council, and, you
- 17 know, how they were presenting their side of the
- h8 story and their -- their belief, I guess. And I
- 19 thought that that -- a couple of the people that
- 20 spoke in that regard was reflective of, you know,
- 21 the level of just how nasty the process at the time
- 22 had been going.
- 23 Q. Well, what did Mr. Milliron say?
 - A. Well, he -- at that particular -- at this

- 1 Q. Do you have any idea if the suit is still 2 ongoing?
 - A. I do not know.
 - Q. Any other comments from that transcript that you find relevant?
 - A. I think George Gilson was another person that was outspoken in his opposition to the landfill project. And I thought that his comments were also caustic. I thought that that was the -the reason that I was looking at that particular transcript is I thought that that was the one where he basically stood up and said to the city council people that if you move forward on this landfill project that you're -- nobody is going to want to sit by you in church, and, you know, the neighborhood is watching. And I also thought it was one of the times when he said that, you know, voters are going to vote you out of office if you, you know, go forward with this. So I thought that -- I thought that is where he made some of those comments. And the one about the people sitting next to them in church wasn't in that transcript. I can't recall which one it is in, but it's in one of the transcripts. So I thought,

5

6

8

10

11

16

19

20

22

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

22

- l again, that that was, you know, reflective of how
- 2 the opposition group, or FOGY, if you'll call it
- 3 that, the Friends of Greater Yorkville, were really
- 4 going after the city council people during the time
- 5 leading up to the formal application of the
- 6 landfill.
- 7 Q. Are you saying, though, that the citizens
- 8 didn't have a right to say these things?
- 9 A. I'm saying that I've been involved in
- 10 various projects like this and I hadn't seen, one,
- 11 people draw into, you know, public comments, and I
- 12 even think that those comments were taken at an
- 13 awkward time, at least in my view, of how they ran
- 14 a city council meeting, but that those comments
- 15 were -- were just basically out of order when you
- 16 bring into, you know, people's religion and, you
- 17 know, defaming people about hands in back pockets
- 18 and that kind of thing, so I thought that it
- 19 reflected that those -- that the opposition people
- were really going after the city council people.
- 21 And I also thought it was also unusual that the
- 22 city council people were allowing them to just go
- 23 on and on, time after time, similar type of
- 24 comments.

1

3

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 meetings.

- 2 Q. But you did have the opportunity to do so
- 3 just as members -- other members of the public did;
- 4 correct?
 - A. We did, but if I may add.
 - Q. Go ahead.
 - A. John Phillipchuck, an attorney
 - representing Fox Moraine, was also in attendance, I
- 9 believe, at that meeting.
 - Q. Let me show you what has previously been marked as Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 3.
- 12 MR. MUELLER: Are those the interrogatory
- 13 answers?
- 14 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Yes.
- 15 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
 - Q. And have you seen these before?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. How did you come to see them?
 - A. They were provided to me by George
 - Mueller.
- 21 Q. When was that?
 - A. Couple days ago on one occasion, and then maybe three or four weeks ago on another occasion,
 - by Chuck Heisten.

21

23

- Q. So Fox Moraine through you, for example,
- 2 had a presence at these meetings; right?
 - A. I was -- I was -- I par -- I was in those
- 4 meetings, yes.
- Q. Was anyone else from Fox Moraine at thesemeetings?
- A. Charlie Murphy was there. And I believe
 George Mueller was at these meetings as well.
 - Q. Anyone else from Fox Moraine?
 - A. Not that I recall that specific one.
 - Q. Did anyone for Fox Moraine speak up at any
- 12 of these meetings and say that the process was
- 13 unfair or biased or anything like that?
 - A. Our position was it was going to be you know, the burden of proof was on Fox Moraine, and that was going to be coming at the time that we filed a formal application.
 - So our our belief was that, once we filed the application, that we would be able to demonstrate the merits of the project in context of the criterion as set forth in SP172, and that, you know, the basis of that process is to be fundamentally fair, so we did not we did not make public comments in that regard during those

- 1 Q. Have you seen the petition for review in 2 this matter?
 - A. I can't recall at this moment.
 - Q. All right. Let me show you what has previously been marked as Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 2, which is the petition for review that Fox Moraine has filed. And I'd like to ask you some questions about these two documents.

Have you seen the petition for review before?

- A. I believe so, yes.
- Q. And how did you come to see it?
- A. I believe it was supplied by George
- Mueller or Chuck Helsten.
- Q. And this would have been in the last week or two?
 - A. I don't recall when I actually got this.
- Q. Let me refer you to Exhibit No. 3, which is the interrogatories, and specifically Interrogatory No. 1 and the answer.

Interrogatory 1 says identify each person who supplied information or documents used in preparing your response thereto, and you see that you are one of the people listed; correct?

	lectronic Filing - Received, Cie	И	o omico, coptomison z i, zoco
1	A. Yes.	1	time to time would e-mail out articles in regard to
2	Q. What was your role in putting together	2	the project.
3	these interrogatory answers?	3	From time to time, Charlie would give me,
4	A. I believe I may have supplied some of the	4	Charlie Murphy would give me hard copies of various
5	newspaper articles, and I may have had some	5	articles that he saw in the paper.
6	discussions with George or Chuck Helsten in regard	6	I believe I had received some of the
7	to their preparation of documents like this.	7	articles that I have from – from Don Hamman.
8	Q. You say you supplied some of the newspaper	8	Q. And why were these three people giving you
9	articles that Fox Moraine has given us?	9	the articles?
10	A. I said I may have.	10	A. It was just on informational type of
11	Q. You don't know whether you did or not?	11	project information.
12	A. I don't know if they used those mine or	12	Q. And Jesse Varsho, he is with Shaw
13	not, or they used duplicate copies of somebody	13	Environmental, and he was the project manager for
14	else, because there was I would surmise that	14	the landfill at least at Shaw Environmental?
15	there was a variety of people giving the same	15	A. I believe so.
16	information to the attorneys.	16	Q. And Charlie Murphy, he was also a
17	Q. Am I right, though, that throughout the	17	consultant for Fox Moraine; correct?
18	process, beginning with your involvement through	18	A. Correct.
19	the city council's vote, that you were collecting	19	Q. And Mr. Don Hamman, he is officer or
20	newspaper articles all along the way; is that	20	owner, I believe, of Fox Moraine, LLC?
21	right?	21	A. He's one of the owners of the Fox Moraine,
22	A. That was times that I would collect	22	LLC.
23	newspaper articles and some that I did not collect,	23	Q. And am I right that throughout this whole
24	because it either wasn't circulated to me or I just	24	process, which began with your involvement through
1	25	7	27
27135720			
1	didn't get it.	1	the city council vote, Fox Moraine was monitoring
1 2	didn't get it. Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout	1 2	the city council vote, Fox Moraine was monitoring the press to see what was being written about the
1	-	ş.	
2	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout	2	the press to see what was being written about the
3	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for?	2 3	the press to see what was being written about the landfill?
3 4	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for?A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I	2 3 4	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	 Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, 	2 3 4 5	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than
2 3 4 5 6	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony	2 3 4 5 6	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 11 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In in like a very general terms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the — the hearing process was — the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the — wasn't fundamentally fair in context of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear, it's actually the Kendall County Record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the — the hearing process was — the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the — the hearing process was — the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the — wasn't fundamentally fair in context of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear, it's actually the Kendall County Record. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the — the hearing process was — the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the — wasn't fundamentally fair in context of SB 172, which is the siting process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear, it's actually the Kendall County Record. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the the hearing process was the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the wasn't fundamentally fair in context of SB 172, which is the siting process. Q. I'd like to ask you some questions about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear, it's actually the Kendall County Record. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the the hearing process was the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the wasn't fundamentally fair in context of SB 172, which is the siting process. Q. I'd like to ask you some questions about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What reporters did you speak to throughout the process? What papers were they writing for? A. Heather Gillers was a reporter, and I think she was with the Beacon News, if I'm correct, out of — she was office'd in Aurora. And Tony Scott was another reporter that I talked with, and he, I believe, is with the Kendall County Reporter. Q. Did you speak with any other reporters other than these two? A. I may have, but I don't recall their names. Q. Do you or does your business subscribe to the Beacon? A. No. Q. How about the Kendall County Reporter? A. No. MR. MUELLER: Just so that the record is clear, it's actually the Kendall County Record. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Thank you. How did you come then to have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the press to see what was being written about the landfill? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything else other than — other than you say you may have supplied some newspaper articles and you spoke to Fox Moraine's attorneys, did you do anything else to help Fox Moraine prepare these interrogatory answers? A. Not that I recall. Q. All right. What do you understand the basis of Fox Moraine's appeal to be, by that I mean the landfill appeal? A. In — in like a very general terms? Q. Yes. A. That the — the hearing process was — the decision makers were bias against the landfill, and that the — wasn't fundamentally fair in context of SB 172, which is the siting process. Q. I'd like to ask you some questions about that. Were there any landfill hearings,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

you mentioned.

application that you did not attend? 2 A. There may have been one or two, but I 3 don't recall which ones those were. There may have been a meeting that I missed because I was out of 5 town on a different project. 6 Q. So it's fair to say that if you weren't at 7 all of them, you were at 95 or 98 percent of them? 8 A. I was - yes. 9 Q. Let me refer you to Page 2 in the 10 interrogatories. And there are 12 items numbered 1 11 through 12 on that page. What I'd like to do is 12 ask you what information or evidence or documents 13 or anything that Fox Moraine may have in support of 14 each of these items. All right. Are you with me? 15 A. I believe so. 16 Q. By the way, have you been asked to testify 17 at the hearing on this matter scheduled for 18 October? 19 A. I'm not aware -- I -- I do not know. 20 Q. You have not been asked; correct? A. I don't believe so. 21 22 Q. If asked to testify at that hearing, would 23 your schedule or anything else prevent you from doing so? 29 A. When is it set for? 2 Q. It is scheduled for October 6th, 7th, and 3 the 8th. A. I'm not -- I'm not sure. But I think I 5 have a business trip in New York maybe the 6th and 6 the 7th that's been scheduled, but I'm not -- I'm 7 not positive that that couldn't be moved should I 8 need to, if I'm called as a witness on this. 9 Other than business, no. 10 Q. All right. Let's look at the first item 11 on this Page 2. And here Fox Moraine is saying 12 that the hearing on the application was not 13 conducted in accordance with Section 39.2 of the

Illinois Environmental Protection Act, and that is

Q. So for each of these items I'm going to

Q. All right. What can you tell me about

ask you what information, evidence, documents or

anything that you or Fox Moraine have in support of

the section that deals with landfill hearings;

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

correct?

A. I believe so.

A. Okay.

this Item No. 1?

each of these allegations. Okay?

Q. Okay. Since this is a deposition, what I'd like to ask you about is any facts that you have to support this charge of bias, and I think you'll agree with me that saying someone is bias is a conclusion; would you agree with that? A. I guess so. Q. So what I'd like to ask you is what facts do you have to support that conclusion, and if you would identify the council members that you think were biased and, as I say, any facts in support of the charge that they were biased? A. I think that during the hearing process, Council Person Burd put on a -- a mayoral campaign to be elected as the mayor, and I believe that some 31 of her comments in the newspaper included in the attachment to these interrogatories suggest that she was not -- and specifically she -- she states that in the newspaper article that landfills aren't the middle of the hearings. That's one specific item. I believe that other council people that ultimately rendered the decision, Wally Wederich was a pro Burd supporter. I think he was even involved in her campaign. And then I think he ultimately ran for one of the council member's seats. And I believe in the same article that mentions the - in general, the candidates that are running for reelection, how they feel about the landfill and whether it's safe, that he believed that they weren't safe, either. And I believe Joe Plocher, who Mayor Burd supported in his reelection campaign, also made a statement similar, too, that, you know, landfills And Robin Sutcliff, who ran in the election and was also a decisionmaker at the end, was quoted as, you know, she felt that landfills 32

A. Well, I believe that the responsibility

that the host municipality or authority is --

fundamentally fair hearing, and I think that's

Q. So how was the hearing not fair?

A. I believe that some of -- a majority of

bias against the landfill application in general.

the people that rendered the decision were -- were

the - that's my interpretation of number one that

they're required to, per the act, do a

safe is the way I read the comment, and that was in

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

33

- weren't safe as well. So I believe that those
- 2 council people who were ultimately elected in the
- 3 middle of the hearings ultimately rendered a
- 4 decision at the end and that they were elected on
- 5 an anti-landfill platform. And I believe that

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 6 Mayor Burd, you know, knowingly had, you know, "no
- 7 landfill" signs below her mayoral signs as you went
 - through town. It was, the perception was that she
- 9 was against the landfill, and, you know, her -- her
- 10 responsibility as being one of the participants in
- 11 the SP 172 process, you know, she -- she didn't do
- 12 anything to not take away from -- from that
- 13 perception as she would put out a mayoral sign and
- 14 a No Landfill sign goes below it, she didn't -- she

15 didn't seem to mind that that was the case.

So I think that those particular people -as well as -- more so not Rose Spears -- during the
actual hearing process, but before the hearing
process, was -- was clearly bias and perhaps
intimidated by some of the public ongoings in
the -- in the, you know, 14 or 15 or 16 hearings
relating to the annexation or informational

meetings and such where -- where, you know, she was

24 -- she was against the landfill as well.

she had a -- a bias that appeared in the middle of -- that's one instance, that was in the middle of the proceedings.

Q. Are you saying Mayor Burd had a responsibility to drive around town and see what signs, if any, had been placed next to her campaign signs?

MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to that. That calls for a legal conclusion. And it is an issue that the PCB has to address. That having been said, Jim, you could answer it, if you can.

THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?

MR. DOMBROWSKI: Read it back, please.

(Record read as requested.)

THE WITNESS: I think she did.

BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:

Q. And why do you say that?

A. It's a small community, Yorkville. There is a lot of — there was a lot of hearings prior to the application, there was a lot of acrimony. There was a lot of public citizens, people, you know, saying all kinds of, you know, things in public, in public hearings, and that they — they were aware of their responsibilities in — in this

35

- Q. All right. Let me ask you about your statement that Burd had landfill signs,
- anti-landfill signs below or next to her campaign

4 signs.5 Are you saying Mayo

Are you saying Mayor Burd herself put these signs next to each other?

- A. I'm saying that I believe that I didn't see them put the signs in the ground, whether whose was there first, but on several or, you know, quite a number of locations, they were together, so . . .
- Q. You're not saying Mayor Burd herself had anything to do with that; correct?
- A. I'm saying that I'm not knowledgeable that she had anything to do with putting them in conjunction with each other, but I believe that her responsibility in regard to this process, she -- she wasn't concerned about the perception that that had.
- Q. And you say that helped render the process fundamentally unfair?
- A. I think it -- I think that she had an anti-landfill platform in her mayoral campaign that was supported by, in one instance, you know, the proximity of these signs together that I think that

process in my opinion and she didn't have a — she seemingly didn't have a concern that she was related to a No-Landfill type of sign.

- Q. How often should she have driven around town --
 - A. I don't know.
- Q. -- to check the placement of the signs?
- A. I don't know.
- Q. Well, you say she had a responsibility, but you're saying you don't know how often she should have exercised that responsibility?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And let's say she had driven around town and saw an anti-landfill sign next to one of her signs, what should she have done?
- A. The landfill sign that I saw that had the No Landfill underneath it, she could have easily moved it a couple feet, and the perception would have been different than it was as placed.
- Q. What if she were trespassing on someone's property, should she still have done it?
 - A. I don't know.
- Q. Well, let's say the signs were on private property, what's your position, should she have

1			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	gone on the property and moved a sign or no? A. I don't know. Q. How far should she have moved one sign from the other? MR. MUELLER: Leo, we're beating this to death. What he thinks is not relevant in terms of what the Pollution Control Board is going to think on this issue. MR. DOMBROWSKI: I'm almost done. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. How far do you think she should have moved one sign from the other? A. I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ask you questions and get facts from you. Her being quoted in a newspaper is a fact, whether she was correctly quoted or not, but, as I say, I'd like to go beyond your perceptions. Do you get me? A. I can't recall anything at this time. Q. All right. So all you have is the one statement by Mayor Burd in the newspaper; correct? A. If you have a copy of those newspaper clippings, I can look at that to refresh my memory. Q. Well, those say whatever they say. We don't have to go through those. I'm asking you if you know of anything other than what's in those newspaper articles? MR. MUELLER: All right. Now we're getting
15	Q. Anything else that you would like to add	15	someplace. Anything besides what's in the
16	to this Item No. 1 on Page 2?	16	newspaper articles that we've already produced.
17	A. That's all I can think of at this time.	17	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Correct.
18	Q. You say that Mayor Burd ran on an	18	THE WITNESS: Anything inside or outside?
19	anti-landfill platform; correct?	19	MR. MUELLER: Anything outside that.
20	A. I didn't say landfill platform, but I	20	THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think at this
21	believe that she did.	21	point. I can't think of anything.
22	Q. And you mention the one statement in the	22	MR. DOMBROWSKI: That's fine. You know of no
23	newspaper something to the effect that landfills	23	campaign literature, for example, that said, "I'm
24	aren't safe.	24	opposed to the landfill."
	37		39
100000000			
1	What other statements, if any, did she	1	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
3	make that you would consider to be biased against the landfill?	2 3	A. I'm not aware of that. I'm aware of that
4	MR. MUELLER: That you can remember as you sit	4	Wally Wederich was involved in her campaign, and he was a vocal opponent of the landfill, and I thought
5	here now.	7	
6	norchow.	5	
1	MR. DOMBROWSKI: He's a big boy. George, he can	5 6	it it, to me, made sense that she was
7	MR. DOMBROWSKI: He's a big boy, George, he can testify for himself.	6	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against
7 8	MR. DOMBROWSKI: He's a big boy, George, he can testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad	\	it it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill.
1	testify for himself.	6 7	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against
8	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad	6 7 8	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you
8	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those	6 7 8 9	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that
8 9 10	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements.	6 7 8 9 10	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you
8 9 10 11	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in	6 7 8 9 10	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was
8 9 10 11 12	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through	6 7 8 9 10 11	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill?
8 9 10 11 12	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall.
8 9 10 11 12 13	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is — is general in nature. I believe that — I believe that through the course of this — this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's — that's — that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these allegations. That's the point of this deposition.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct? A. I did not see any physically myself.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these allegations. That's the point of this deposition. I understand that it's your feeling, and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct? A. I did not see any physically myself. MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. We've been going a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these allegations. That's the point of this deposition. I understand that it's your feeling, and it's Fox Moraine's feeling and Charlie Murphy's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct? A. I did not see any physically myself. MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Why don't we take a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these allegations. That's the point of this deposition. I understand that it's your feeling, and it's Fox Moraine's feeling and Charlie Murphy's feelings that the process wasn't fair.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct? A. I did not see any physically myself. MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Why don't we take a five-minute break.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testify for himself. MR. MUELLER: I think it's a pretty broad question. He didn't memorize all of those statements. THE WITNESS: My comment is is general in nature. I believe that I believe that through the course of this this whole process, that she was generally against the landfill, and that's that's that's my perception. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, I'd like to go beyond your perception or belief or your feelings and ask you if you have any facts in support of these allegations. That's the point of this deposition. I understand that it's your feeling, and it's Fox Moraine's feeling and Charlie Murphy's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it — it, to me, made sense that she was surrounding herself with people that were against the landfill. Q. Other than the one statement that you mentioned of Mr. Wederich and other statements that might be in the articles you've given us, do you know of anything that Mr. Wederich said that was anti-landfill? A. I can't recall. Q. And, again, not only as to Mayor Burd and Alderman Wederich, but as to anyone either on the city council before the elections of April 17th or who was running for a spot, you know of no one who had any campaign literature that proclaimed an anti-landfill position; correct? A. I did not see any physically myself. MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. We've been going a little over an hour. Why don't we take a

$\overline{}$	<u> </u>	2	
1	have?	1	it not?
2	MR. DOMBROWSKI: I guess that all depends on	2	MR. MUELLER: That's asking him to draw a legal
3	how much Jim has. An hour maybe.	3	conclusion.
4	MR. MUELLER: I think your question is does he	4	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
-5	know anything other than what's in our discovery	5	Q. Well, I don't think it is. I mean, he
6	responses, the answer is going to be no.	6	said he thought it was a summary denial.
7	MR. DOMBROWSKI: That would make it quick then.	7	So my question is: Is this what you would
8	MR. MUELLER: In a hurry then.	8	consider to be a summary denial?
9	(Discussion off the record.)	9	A. My my comment on summary denial was
10	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Let's go back on.	10	that I don't recall them going through each
11	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	11	individual criterion and discussing them, the
12	Q. Mr. Burnham, as we go through the	12	merits of why they felt the applicant did or did
13	remainder of my questions here, you can exclude any	13	not meet that criteria.
14	statements that are made in the newspaper articles	14	Q. Anything else in support of No. 2 here?
15	you've given us, so we don't have to retread that	15	A. Well, I believe that some of the council
16	ground. Okay?	16	people, you know, basically did not take into
17	A. Okay.	17	account or had, you know, reservations about not
18	Q. So when I ask you what information or	18	being able to review some of the work product from
19	evidence, et cetera, that you have in support of	19	the hearing officer and or the attorney
20	one of these allegations, you can tell me if	20	representing the staff. And I thought that their
21	there's anything that that is not in the	21	recommendations as being professionals was
22	newspaper articles. Okay?	22	important to the process. And some of them said
23	A. Okay.	23	that they didn't have the time or they did not
24	Q. All right. Let's go on to 2, which is	24	review it.
	41	i i	43
4			
	that the vote taken by the city council was not	1	Q. Anything else in support of this No. 2?
2	taken in accordance with Section 39.2.	2	A. Not that I can think of at the moment.
$\frac{3}{4}$	What is Fox Moraine's basis for that	3	Q. Let's go on to No. 3. The allegation here
4	statement?	4	is that the city council failed to comply with its
5	A. I believe that the official action was a	5	siting ordinance, and that this failure rendered
6	denial of sorts. And I was under the impression or	6	the proceedings unfair.
7	I believe they need to go through each individual	7	What does Fox Moraine have to support that
8	criterion to say why the applicant proved or did	8	allegation?
9	not prove that it satisfied that criteria. And, to	9	A. Well, I believe that the that the
10	my recollection, they didn't do that. They just	10	siting ordinance, that the Yorkville siting
11	summarily denied the application.	11 12	ordinance, the framework for that siting ordinance
12	Q. Let me refer you to Exhibit No. 2, and	12 12	is to demonstrate compliance with, you know, the
13	attached to that exhibit is the City Council's	13	Section 39.2, and I believe the obligation is to
14	resolution of May 24, 2007. Do you see that?	14 15	render a fundamentally fair hearing, and, in not
15	A. Is it this one?	15 16	doing so, I believe that that's the basis for
16	Q. Yes.	16 17	No. 3.
17	A. Okay.	17 10	Q. When you say in not doing so, what are you
18	Q. And on Page 2, Paragraph 2, if you would	18	referring to?
la c	from to that whose	4.0	A la Calana half-£4b £40 20
19	turn to that, please.	19 20	A. In in my belief that the city council
19 20 21	turn to that, please. Do you see that the city council voted that certain criteria, I believe six or seven	19 20 21	A. In in my belief that the city council people were bias against the project. Q. Well, again, I'm asking you for facts that

44

22

23

24

42

support that allegation.

I don't have anything.

A. Outside of what we've offered, I do not --

22

23

24

criteria had not been met; do you see that?

Q. That's different from a summary denial; is

١,	rectionic i ming - Neceivea, Ore		
1	Q. Had the city council voted in favor of the	1	procedures used by the city council and that
2	application, would that have meant that the hearing	2	those excuse me the proceedings, the
3	process was fundamentally fair?	3	post-hearing proceedings employed by the city
4	MR. MUELLER: That calls for him to speculate	4	council in their deliberations were not
5	on a fact not in evidence.	5	fundamentally fair.
6	MR. DOMBROWSKI: That's okay. You can answer.	6	What does Fox Moraine have in support of
7	THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not going to speculate	7	that allegation?
8	on that.	8	A. I stated earlier that I don't think
9	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	9	that that they some of the council people
10	Q. Well, in your last answer, I thought you	10	reviewed the hearing officer's recommendation for
11	were saying that the fact that they voted against	11	the staff recommendation, and I thought that those
12	the recommendations of the hearing officer rendered	12	were valuable to the process.
13	the process unfair; is that correct?	13	Q. Anything other than that?
14	A. I don't think I said that.	14	A. No.
15	Q. Did the did the fact that the council	15	Q. No. 6 says that the decision-making
16	voted against the hearing officer's recommendations	16	procedures used by the city council were not
17	make the process unfair?	17	fundamentally fair.
18	MR. MUELLER: That calls for a legal	18	What does Fox Moraine have in support of
19	conclusion.	19	that allegation?
20	MR. DOMBROWSKI: I don't think so.	20	MR. MUELLER: That's unique to that allegation
21	MR. MUELLER: Well, we're certainly going to	21	as opposed to that would be the same as the answers
22	argue that it did, legally.	22	to the previous allegations?
23	MR. DOMBROWSKI: You can go ahead and answer.	23	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, these are your
24	THE WITNESS: I stated, I believe, that they	24	interrogatory answers.
Γ.	45	- •	47
1000000000		<u> </u>	
1	did not incorporate their recommendations into	1	MR. MUELLER: I understand, Leo, but, you know,
2	their decision process. Not that they voted	2	there's still some overlap here, and then some of
3	against it, the recommendation.	3	them you're rephrasing stuff.
4	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	1	, ,
5		4	MR. DOMBROWSKI: I understand. If he's got
	Q. And you're saying they should have	5	MR. DOMBROWSKI: I understand. If he's got nothing new, he's got nothing new.
6	Q. And you're saying they should have incorporated those recommendations into the	ž.	MR. DOMBROWSKI: I understand. If he's got nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for
l .		5	nothing new, he's got nothing new.
6	incorporated those recommendations into the	5 6	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim.
6 7	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct?	5 6 7	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for
6 7 8	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them,	5 6 7 8	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk
6 7 8 9	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes.	5 6 7 8 9	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
6 7 8 9	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say	5 6 7 8 9	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about.
6 7 8 9 10	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with	5 6 7 8 9 10	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the
6 7 8 9 10 11	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support or what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures used by the city council were not fundamentally	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything. Q. How about No. 8, various members of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures used by the city council were not fundamentally fair. What has Fox Moraine got in support of that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything. Q. How about No. 8, various members of the city council prejudged the merits of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures used by the city council were not fundamentally fair. What has Fox Moraine got in support of that allegation?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything. Q. How about No. 8, various members of the city council prejudged the merits of the application.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures used by the city council were not fundamentally fair. What has Fox Moraine got in support of that allegation? A. Outside of what we've offered, I don't	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything. Q. How about No. 8, various members of the city council prejudged the merits of the application. What does Fox Moraine have to support that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	incorporated those recommendations into the process; correct? A. I believe they should have reviewed them, yes. Q. And if they reviewed them, would you say that their vote was taken then in accordance with 39.2 and with their siting ordinance? A. I'm not going to speculate as to what they would have done if they would have reviewed them. Q. Anything else in support of this No. 3? A. No. Not at this time. Q. Let's move on to No. 4. That the hearing procedures and overall site location procedures used by the city council were not fundamentally fair. What has Fox Moraine got in support of that allegation? A. Outside of what we've offered, I don't have anything else outside of that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nothing new, he's got nothing new. MR. MUELLER: Okay. That makes it simple for you, Jim. THE WITNESS: I don't have anything new to talk about. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. No. 7 charges that various members of the city council were biased against Fox Moraine. What have you got in support — or what does Fox Moraine have in support of that allegation? A. In addition to what we've already offered? Q. Yes. A. I don't have anything. Q. How about No. 8, various members of the city council prejudged the merits of the application. What does Fox Moraine have to support that allegation?

- as what I previously said, so nothing.
- Q. Nothing new to offer on that one; correct?
- Correct.

ď

Q. 9 says that various members of the city council tainted the collective decision-making process of the council as a whole.

What does Fox Moraine have to support that allegation?

- A. Nothing more than we've already offered, that I've already offered.
- Q. And 10 says that various members of the city council had disqualifying conflicts of interest.

First off, can you explain to me what that means?

- A. In what context? Can you ---
- Q. Well, in the context of this landfill appeal.
 - A. I don't know at this moment.
- Q. Okay. What does Fox Moraine have to support the allegation here, No. 10.
- 22 A. Nothing beyond what we've said.
- Q. No. 11 says that the ultimate action,
- 24 meaning the vote, taken by the city council on the

You know, in general, as I sat through these, these hearings, it just seemed to me that there was a lot more discussion amongst people. I think Fox Moraine we pretty much kept to ourselves in regard to communicating with the city council people, but there was times when presentations were made, and then right after the presentation, the opposition group or something would be interfacing with the city council.

So, specifically, do I recall those exact instances, no, but, in general, I felt that there was a lot of -- there was interaction amongst people that didn't make sense to me.

- Q. Anything else in support of this No. 11?
- A. No.
- Q. All right. Let me ask you a couple things about the various things you've mentioned here.

You say, for example, that Jason Leslie was on his computer a lot; correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. Though you have no idea what he was doing on his computer?
- A. I didn't know why he wouldn't have otherwise been listening and paying attention to

- application was not based upon the evidence and was
- 2 based, in material part, upon matters outside the
- 3 record. What does Fox Moraine have to support
- 4 that?

in the process.

A. In some cases, some of the city council people, specifically Rose Spears, I believe, was doing research on their own, which is evidence that is outside of the record.

I remember the -- Marty Munns having a newspaper, or not a newspaper but a magazine article in regard to gasification, and I think it was on the same day or near to the day that somebody gave a presentation on gasification as an alternative disposal methodology such that, in general, you know, I felt that somebody may have given it to him, you know, and there was, during the process, during the hearings, there was various, I think specifically Jason Leslie was on his computer a lot, and, you know, it was -- it was -- I didn't understand exactly what he was doing on his computer, and if that was something that was adding information to him that was

material outside of the -- outside of the evidence

- the proceedings instead of working on his computer.
- Q. Might he have been doing both?
- A. I could speculate, yes.
- Q. But, again, you have no idea what he wasdoing on his computer; correct?
 - A. I did not ask him, no.
 - Q. And not only did you not ask him, you have no other means of knowing what he was doing on his computer; right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. You say Mr. Munns read or at least had in front of him an article on gasification; correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And you said someone may have given to him. Any idea who may have given to him?
 - A. I can't remember the gal's name, but she was a supporter of gasification as an alternative disposal methodology.

I thought, as I mentioned before, that I don't know where he got the article or where he got the magazine, but it seemed odd that it was at the same time that or in close proximity to the time that she gave a presentation.

Q. How do you know he had this article?

- A. I believe it was a Popular Mechanics article or the magazine, and that was on his pile of stuff at his place where he sat during the hearing Q. Was it the entire magazine? 6 A. It was. 7 Q. Was it open to a certain page or was it 8 closed? 9 A. It was just the entire magazine when 1 --10 when I saw it. 11 Q. How did you know that that issue contained 12 an article on gasification? 13 A. Because somebody had given it to me 14 that -- somebody had given me a Popular Mechanics 15 magazine that had that article in it. 16 Q. Who gave you that issue? 17 I believe it was a friend. It was 18 completely outside of these proceedings. 19 Q. So by chance you happened to have the same 20 issue that Mr. Munns had? 21 Correct. 22 Q. Do you know whether he read the article on 23 gasification? 24 A. I did not ask him. Q. All right. That's the only thing as to 2 Mr. Munns; correct? 3 A. I'm sorry?
- wasn't -- didn't seem to make sense that she would 2 have learned that outside of the hearing process. 3 Q. For example? A. She spoke to types of grasses that are 5 used on existing landfills. I specifically recall 6 that, because I thought that that was unusual that 7 she would even know it, and that those grasses were 8 apparently being used at the Settler's Hill 9 Landfill. I just thought that that was just 10 outside of common knowledge in her day-to-day job 11 or -- and it wasn't anything that we had introduced 12 into the application, I don't believe. 13 Q. All right. So as far as specific things 14 go, you think or you believe that she may have done 15 independent research on a certain type cover, is 16 that it, that's used at landfills? 17 A. Vegetative cover. 18 Q. But you don't know this for a fact, you 19 are surmising this based on questions she asked at 20 the landfill hearing; correct? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And as far as anything she may have done 23 before the application was filed, you have no facts

53

24

2

3

6

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. That's the only thing as to Mr. Munns

5 that's relevant to Issue 11; correct?

A. That I recall, yes.

7 Q. And you mentioned Alderman Spears, but you

didn't say anything about her -- well, you did say

9 you thought that she had done some of her own

research and accessed or read things outside of the

records; correct?

12 A. Yes.

6

8

13

Q. And what did she do?

14 A. My general impression is that during the

15 hearings and city council meetings that I sat in,

16 prior to the application being filed, she was, you

know, touted herself as looking at all the detail

and doing her own research and being very diligent

19 about understanding the entire issue at hand. And

20 I believe that she was -- acted in a similar

21 fashion during the application in the hearing

22 process, and I thought that some of the questions

23 that she asked some of the expert witnesses were --

were -- wasn't even remotely common knowledge and

A. I do not have facts.

Q. It is all conjecture on your part;

as to research she did at that point; correct?

A. I believe in one instance that she was given some information from Michael Blazer in regard to Glenn Sechen and Charlie Murphy's work experience, and I believe she said that she came across that on the Internet, and I found that hard to believe. And it made more sense to me that somebody gave her that information. So if that's conjecture, then, so be it.

Q. And so the record is clear, Mr. Sechen had been proposed to be the landfill hearing officer; right?

A. Correct.

Q. And then it came out that he, Mr. Sechen, had had business dealings with Charlie Murphy; correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And the city council found that to be a disqualifying conflict of interests; correct?

A. I believe so.

Q. Now, how do you know she was given information about Mr. Sechen by Michael Blazer?

56

- A. Because Michael Blazer and Valerie -- or 2 Rose Spears, you know, they openly admit that they 3 were talking to him, and he was involved in the 4 same case with Charlie, Glen Sechen, such that I 5 thought that that was a logical conduit of that 6 information as opposed to a search on the Internet. 7 Q. Well, if Mr. Sechen had a conflict of 8 interest, wasn't it fair for the city counsel to 9 say he shouldn't be the hearing officer? 10 A. But I think that that conflict of interest 11 was determined before he even was interviewed for 12 it such that he wasn't even asked. 13 Q. Well, let me ask my question again. 14 If the city council thought that there was 15 a conflict of interests between Mr. Sechen and Mr. 16 Murphy, wasn't it fair for them to vote that 17 Mr. Sechen shouldn't be the hearing officer? A. Well, I guess the question was in relation 18 19 to Rose Spears doing research on her own. 20 Q. Right. Now I've asked another question. 21 A. And so what's your question again. MR. DOMBROWSKI: Read it back if you would, 23 please. (Record read as requested.) 57 THE WITNESS: Well, if there was a conflict of 1 2 interest, I guess so, but was that a conflict of interest? I don't know. 4
- Q. Have you any idea what they spoke about? 2 A. No. But, in general, when, you know, you 3 see the same people talking time after time, my --4 my common sense tells me that it's not about the 5 6 Q. And you're saying they were -- there were 7 nefarious conversations about the landfill 8 application? 9 A. I'm not speculating exactly what those 10 conversations were, but I found that the extended 11 conversations were unusual. 12 Q. Anything else about those conversations? 13 14 Q. Let's move on to Item 12, which is that 15 members of the city council engaged in prejudicial 16 ex parte contacts with other participants in the 17 hearing process. 18 What does Fox Moraine have in support of 19 that allegation? 20 A. Nothing beyond what I've just previously 21 said. 22 Q. Did Fox Moraine at any time -- and by that 23 I mean before the landfill application was filed or 24 after the landfill application was filed -- express 59 1 its opinion or displeasure or whatever to the city 2

interest, I guess so, but was that a conflict of interest? I don't know.

BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:

Q. Anything else regarding Alderman Spears doing or allegedly doing independent research other than the vegetative cover and the hearing officer -- or the proposed hearing officer? Excuse me.

A. No.

Q. Now, regarding this Item 11, you also

Q. Now, regarding this Item 11, you also mention that members of opposition groups interfaced with the city council at the landfill hearings. What do you mean by that?

A. I mean that at various times throughout the hearing, the opposition groups during breaks or afterwards would be in extended conversations with

afterwards would be in extended conversations warious people of the city council, specifically Valerie Burd or Rose Spears, and I thought that those -- those conversations were unusual.

Q. How were they unusual?

A. Typically, the opposition group people

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

don't get an audience with people that are making a decision in the process.

its opinion or displeasure or whatever to the city council that the hearing process was unfair or that certain members were biased or that someone had pre-judged the application or that something should be done to change the process to make it fair to Fox Moraine?

A. Preceding, the time before the application was filed, Fox Moraine did not attempt to cause more of a -- of an uproar than was already going on. So as far as that time frame, Fox Moraine did not.

Q. All right. Well, let's -- let me stop you there, and then we'll move on to after the application was filed.

But you say that Fox Moraine didn't want to do anything to cause more of an uproar; is that what you said?

A. Correct.

Q. What do you mean by that?

A. I mean that in theory we had as much -- we could have made public comments during the public comment period as well. And we felt that — that the whole process that City of -- or that Yorkville had let go on, we would not be adding to that by

58

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

being confrontational during those -- during those offered regarding the property protection plan if 2 2 the application had not yet been filed by the time hearings. 3 3 Q. Well, you could have gotten up at those this meeting was held? A. Because it was contained within the host 4 hearings and said something nonconfrontational; 5 5 6 A. Such as? 6 Q. And did you say something to the effect 7 that this should allay people's concerns about 7 Q. Well, couldn't you have gotten up and said 8 to the city council, "I'm Jim Burnham, I'm here on 8 property values? 9 A. Yes. behalf of Fox Moraine, this is what I perceive to 9 10 10 have taken place at these hearings, I ask that the Q. What did you say about the groundwater 11 11 city council do X to remedy that"? A. That it should also be a -- encompass more 12 A. I believe in some circumstances or some of 12 13 the hearings, some brief statements were made, but 13 of the people that felt that they were going to be affected by -- potentially affected by the 14 I don't recall exactly the context of those brief 14 15 statements. 15 landfill. 16 16 Q. Who made those statements? Q. And one purpose of these statements that 17 17 A. I believe I made -- made one of them you made was to show the people of the City of 18 18 during an informational hearing in regard to the Yorkville that Fox Moraine was presenting what it 19 property protection plan as well as the groundwater 19 thought to be an application that had merit; 20 20 protection plan. correct? 21 21 Q. Who else made statements? A. I don't think it was -- that's a -- I 22 A. I believe George Mueller at times made 22 guess I don't understand your statement. 23 statements and Phillipchuck made some statements as 23 Q. Well, when I asked you about Fox Moraine well, who is an attorney for Fox Moraine. 24 making or not making public comment on the fairness 61 63 1 Q. All right. The informational meeting that 1 or unfairness of the process, I believe you first 2 you just referenced, that was a meeting before the 2 said that Fox Moraine could have made public 3 application was filed; right? 3 comment, but it didn't; correct? 4 A. Correct. A. We chose not to in some -- in -- correct. 5 Q. And that meeting was where? Here at Q. But now you're saying Fox Moraine did make 6 Yorkville City Hall? 6 some comments; correct? 7 A. No. It was at the high school. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And that was a meeting to inform the 8 Q. And the point of the comments was to -- am 9 public regarding the upcoming landfill hearings? 9 I correct, to tone down what you perceived as the 10 10 hostility of the process? 11 Q. And what's -- you say you made a statement 11 MR. MUELLER: I don't think he ever testified 12 about the property protection plan and something 12 to that. 13 about the groundwater; right? 13 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 14 A. Correct. 14 Q. You can answer. Go ahead. 15 15 Q. What did you say? A. I think there was some criticism that Fox h6 16 A. I believe we made a decision that we were Moraine was receiving, and we felt that we would 17 going to propose an adjustment to the existing 17 present a broader coverage for some of the 18 property protection plan and a groundwater 18 environmental issues in regard to protection for 19 protection plan. That would be an expansion of 19 ground water and as far as the property protection 20 what was previously offered. 20 21 21 Q. And this property protection plan was part Q. And these statements by you on behalf of 22 22 of the application; correct? Fox Moraine at the meeting, that was to counter the

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

64

criticism that you thought the public had been

leveling at Fox Moraine; correct?

23

24

62

23

24

A. It was contained within the application.

Q. How did people know what had already been

1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. Anything else regarding the 3 statements you made pre-application? 4 A. No. 5 Q. What statements did Mr. Mueller make 6 pre-application? 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 8 made some statements, but they it was really 1 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Why don't we take 2 break. Let's go off the record. 3 (Discussion off the record.) 4 MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. Let's go 5 Couple things to finish up, Mr. Burnha 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city couple things to finish up, Mr. Burnha 8 members regarding the landfill application?	e a short
3 statements you made pre-application? 4 A. No. 5 Q. What statements did Mr. Mueller make 6 pre-application? 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 3 (Discussion off the record.) 4 MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. Let's go 5 Couple things to finish up, Mr. Burnha 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	
3 (Discussion off the record.) 4 A. No. 4 MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. Let's go 5 Q. What statements did Mr. Mueller make 5 Couple things to finish up, Mr. Burnha 6 pre-application? 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	
5 Q. What statements did Mr. Mueller make 5 Couple things to finish up, Mr. Burnha 6 pre-application? 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	
6 pre-application? 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	back on.
6 pre-application? 6 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 A. There was various circumstances where we 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	
7 A. There was various circumstances where we 7 Q. Have you ever talked to any city cou	
I	uncil
9 I don't know how to describe it. It wasn't a 9 A. Yes.	
10 statement, a public statement as in regard to the 10 Q. Who?	
11 fundamental fairness, but I was just saying that 11 A. Let me rephrase that. The landfill	
12 from time to time during 15 odd hearings before the 12 application that was filed or about a landfill	
13 application, we did make some statements. I don't 13 application?	
14 recall the specific context of those statements. 14 Q. About a landfill application.	
15 Q. Well, did they have to do with the 15 A. All of them. I've talked with all of the	em
16 fairness or unfairness of the proceedings? 16 about the landfill application.	
17 A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. 17 Q. When did you speak to them about	the
18 Q. How about Mr. Phillipchuck, what did he 18 landfill application?	
19 say? 19 A. Initially in August of 2006.	
20 A. He made various comments, but, you know, I 20 Q. And you spoke to all eight sitting cou	uncil
21 don't recall the specific I know that he made 21 members plus the mayor?	urion
22 some comments, but I don't recall the specific 22 A. Yes.	
23 context of those comments. 23 Q. And where did these meetings take	nlace?
l l	place :
24 Q. But, in sum, is it fair to say that, 24 A. At Yorkville City Hall.	67
	07
1 pre-application, members of the public had 1 Q. Was Mr. Charlie Murphy with you?	
2 opportunity to make comment as well as Fox Moraine; 2 A. Yes.	
3 correct? 3 Q. Anyone else with you on behalf of Fo	· ·
4 A. Yes. 4 Moraine?	^
5 Q. All right. Let's go to the period 5 A. Not that no.	
6 following the filing of the application. You've 6 Q. Was this one meeting?	
7 talked about different things that you and Fox 7 A. In regard to the council people, men a	and
8 Moraine believe rendered the process unfair. So 8 women, yes.	and
9 during the period from December 1, 2006 when the 9 Q. So you spoke to all eight council peop	nle
10 application is filed up through the end of May 2007 10 at one meeting?	pie
ito application is filed up through the end of May 2007 into at one incetting:	
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 11 A. No.	
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 12 Q. All right.	
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 11 A. No. 12 Q. All right. 13 A. You asked if I — if it was just once.	
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. No. 16 Q. All right. 17 A. No. 18 Q. All right. 19 Q. No. I said was it one meeting.	lie
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 17 A. No. 18 Q. All right. 19 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 19 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl	
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 11 A. No. 12 Q. All right. 13 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 14 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 15 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 16 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Bes	sco and
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 A. No. 19 Q. All right. 10 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 11 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 12 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl of the council of the	sco and ouncil
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 Q. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than 19 A. No. 10 A. No. 11 A. No. 12 Q. All right. 13 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 14 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 15 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 16 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Best of the said of	sco and ouncil can't
when the city council takes its vote, did Fox Moraine do anything to complain about or register its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an unfair process? A. I think we took — I think we filed a motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. A. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than filling this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? A. No. 2. All right. A. You asked if I — if it was just once. 4. Q. No. I said was it one meeting. A. One meeting, for — we met with Charl Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Better Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Better Rose Spears together. We met with each or person with — by ward; so, in other words, I are member who is in which ward, except for I	sco and ouncil can't think
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 Q. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than 19 filling this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? 20 A. Not that I recall. 11 A. No. 12 Q. All right. 13 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 14 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 15 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 16 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Better and I met	sco and ouncil can't think ock we
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 Q. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than 19 filing this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? 20 A. Not that I recall. 21 Q. All right. 22 Q. All right. 23 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 24 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 26 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Bears together. We met with each complete than the person with by ward; so, in other words, I was a person	sco and ouncil can't think ock we Rose
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 Q. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than 19 filing this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? 20 A. Not that I recall. 21 Q. All right. 22 have moved to disqualify aldermen other than these 22 Spears and Joe Besco together and Dean Weight and Spears of the city and I met with I think it was just once. 10 Q. All right. 11 A. No. 12 Q. All right. 13 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 14 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 15 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 16 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Besco together. We met with each or person with by ward; so, in other words, I remember who is in which ward, except for I was just once. 16 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 17 A. One meeting. 18 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Besco together. We met with each or person with by ward; so, in other words, I remember who is in which ward, except for I was just once. 18 Q. No. I said was it one meeting. 19 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Besco together. We met with Each or person with by ward; so, in other words, I remember who is in which ward, except for I was just once. 19 Marty Munns we met individually, and Jim Besco together and Dean Weight in the process. 20 Marty Munns we met individually. Meaning that we met with I was just once. 21 Spears and Joe Besco together and Dean Weight in the process. 22 Spears and Joe Besco together and Dean Weight in the process. 23 A. Vou asked if I if it was just once. 24 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 25 A. No that I recall. 26 Spears and Joe Besco together and Dean Weight in the process.	sco and ouncil can't think ock we Rose Volfer and
when the city council takes its vote, did Fox Moraine do anything to complain about or register its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an unfair process? A. I think we took I think we filed a motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. A. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than filling this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? A. Not that I recall. A. No. 12 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 13 A. You asked if I if it was just once. 14 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 15 A. One meeting, for we met with Charl 16 Murphy, and I met with I think it was Joe Bet 17 Rose Spears together. We met with each or 18 person with by ward; so, in other words, I 19 filling this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? 19 A. Not that I recall. 20 Marty Munns we met individually, and Jim B 21 Q. And had Fox Moraine wanted to, it could 22 two; correct? 23 Valerie Burd, I believe, together and Jason I	sco and ouncil can't think ock we Rose Volfer and
11 when the city council takes its vote, did Fox 12 Moraine do anything to complain about or register 13 its displeasure as to what it perceived to be an 14 unfair process? 15 A. I think we took I think we filed a 16 motion with the hearing officer to have Valerie 17 Burd and Rose Spears not in the process. 18 Q. Did Fox Moraine do anything other than 19 filing this motion to disqualify Burd and Spears? 20 A. Not that I recall. 21 Q. All right. 22 have moved to disqualify aldermen other than these 22 Spears and Joe Besco together and Dean Weight and Spears of the process of the pro	sco and ouncil can't think ock we Rose Volfer and

6

8

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

70

- Q. And you also met with the mayor?
- 2 A. I have met with the mayor.
- 3 Q. When did you meet with him?
- A. I don't recall a specific time that I met
- 5 with him.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

116

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. How many times did you meet with him regarding the application or the application that was going to be filed for the proposed landfill?
- A. Probably three times.
- Q. And when did these meetings take place, approximately?
- A. I believe there was a meeting in maybe March of 2006, I believe there was a meeting in maybe June or July of 2006, and then a meeting probably in earlier August 2006.
- Q. Why did you meet with these elected officials in groups of two or individually?
- A. There was a lot of misinformation being in the press or we thought it would be wise to give the council people by ward, you know, an overview of what Fox Moraine was proposing.
- Q. You say there was a lot of misinformation in the press. What do you mean?
- A. Kendall County had been going through a.

- individually by ward was a prudent thing to do. We
- 2 didn't -- we didn't -- we thought it would be
- 3 better on an individual or by-ward basis as opposed
- 4 to everybody at all once.
- 5 Q. Well, had you met with them in more than
 - groups of two, you would have violated the Open
- 7 Meetings Act; correct?
 - A. I I guess so, yes. Is the Open
- 9 Meetings Act -- what is the Open Meetings Act,
- 10 exactly?
 - Q. Well, I'm asking you.

BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:

- 12 MR. MUELLER: Apparently, he doesn't know.
- 13 MR. DOMBROWSKI: He answered yes. That's good 14
 - enough.
 - Q. What did you tell the members of the city council?
 - A. We described the -- the SB 172 process in general. And that the burden of proof that the application, the burden of proof that the application or the site was suitable in accordance with the criteria was that of the proposer, being Fox Moraine, and that a -- an application would be

69

71

- you know, a process by which they basically changed
- 2 their solid waste management plans so as to allow
- 3 landfills, and there was information in regard to
- companies that were interested in coming to Kendall
- County to propose a landfill, and Fox Moraine was
- 6 one of them. And there was various articles in the
- 7 newspaper about landfills, Kendall County, you
- 8 know, informational type of -- informational type 9
- of articles

10

111

- Q. So am I right you met with these people to counter this misinformation in the press; correct?
- 12 A. We met with these people to just tell
- 13 them, you know, explain to them what our landfill
- 14 project was looking like at the time and that we
- 15 were going to go forward with filing an application
- 16 at some point and we wanted to make sure that they
- 17 heard it from us.
- 18 Q. So you saw this as your opportunity to 19 inform the city council members and the mayor as to
- 20 what you would be proposing; right?
- 21 A. Basically.
- 22 Q. Why didn't you meet with them in groups of 23 three or four or all of them together?
- A. We felt that just that meeting them

- Q. And you told them how to vote; right?
- A. No.
 - Q. After these meetings, did you call up any
- of these people on the phone?

most likely forthcoming.

- A. I did not.
- Q. Once the application had been filed, did you talk to any city council members or the mayor?
- A. Other than "hello," and just being --
- 9 being a normal person saying hello, no.
 - Q. Anyone else associated with Fox Moraine talk to the city council members or the mayor after the application had been filed?
 - A. I'm not aware of what everybody did or didn't do.
 - Q. Did you have any involvement in putting together Fox Moraine's post-hearing comments?
 - A. As submitted by Shaw?
 - Q. Correct.
 - A. I reviewed them, but I didn't assemble the documents or add documents to be put into it.
 - Q. Why were those submitted on the last day of the post-hearing comment period?
 - A. I believe that's when they were ready.
 - Q. Could Fox Moraine have submitted them

	lectronic Filing - Received, Cl	000	
1	before that?	1	understand that?
2	A. I I do not know.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Couple questions regarding the landfill	3	Q. So my question is I don't want to be
4	hearings.	4	blind-sided at the hearing, so is there any reason
5	Fox Moraine isn't claiming that it was	5	why you would be offering something additional at
6	shortchanged on time at the hearings; is it?	6	the hearing that you didn't say today?
7	A. In what regard?	7	A. I couldn't think of anything. The only
8	Q. Well, Fox Moraine had opportunity to put	8	thing that I would is that if I'm required to read
9	on all its witnesses; correct?	9	this transcript, it might refresh my memory on
10	A. Yes.	10	something, but I can't imagine it's substantive to
11	Q. And Fox Moraine had opportunity to submit	11	the point that you feel you're blind-sided.
12	all the exhibits and materials in support of its	12	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Okay. Fair enough. I have no
13	application; correct?	13	further questions.
14	A. Yes.	14	MR. MUELLER: We'll reserve signature.
15	Q. And Fox Moraine is not claiming that it	15	FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NAUGHT.
16	was somehow prevented or didn't have enough time at	16	
17	the hearing to do what it wanted; correct?	17	
18	A. Not to my knowledge.	18	
19	Q. Do you know whether the City of Yorkville	19	
20	had a Web page that it maintained throughout the	20	
21	landfill hearing process?	21	
22	A. I believe it did.	22	
23	Q. Were things such as landfill hearing	23	۲
24	transcripts and the application and other exhibits	24	
	73		75
1	posted to that Web page?	1	BEFORE THE
2	A. I believe so.	2	ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
3	Q. Did you, yourself, at any time access that	3	
4	Web page during the hearing process?	4	FOX MORAINE, LLC,)
5	A. I may have once or twice.	5	Petitioner,)
6	Q. And why did you do that?	6	vs.) No. PCB 07 146
7	A. I believe I checked one of the transcripts	7	UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY)
8	of the real estate appraiser, Harrison.	8	COUNCIL,
9	Q. And is it your recollection that the City	9	Respondent.
_		r.	,
10	of Yorkville would nost for example hearing	11 ()	I his is to certify that I have read the
10 11	of Yorkville would post, for example, hearing	10 11	This is to certify that I have read the
11	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days	11	transcript of my deposition taken in the
11 12	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded?	11 12	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell,
11 12 13	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having	11 12 13	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of
11 12 13 14	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in	11 12 13 14	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript
11 12 13 14	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in general, relatively quickly.	11 12 13 14 15	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript accurately states the questions asked and the
11 12 13 14 15	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in general, relatively quickly. Q. Mr. Burnham, if you are called as a	11 12 13 14 15 16	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript
11 12 13 14 15 16	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in general, relatively quickly. Q. Mr. Burnham, if you are called as a witness at the hearing on this matter, can you	11 12 13 14 15 16	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript accurately states the questions asked and the answers given by me as they now appear.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in general, relatively quickly. Q. Mr. Burnham, if you are called as a witness at the hearing on this matter, can you think of any reason why your testimony at that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript accurately states the questions asked and the answers given by me as they now appear. JAMES D. BURNHAM
11 12 13	transcripts to its Web page within a couple days after that hearing had concluded? A. I don't recall what the schedule of having information posted was, but I thought it was, in general, relatively quickly. Q. Mr. Burnham, if you are called as a witness at the hearing on this matter, can you	11 12 13 14 15 16	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled cause by Jennifer Campbell, Certified Shorthand Reporter, on the 12th day of September, 2008, and that the foregoing transcript accurately states the questions asked and the answers given by me as they now appear.

76

22 23

24

74

Notary Public

22

Q. Well, I have tried to ask you questions to

elicit all the information you have or Fox Moraine

has in support of its petition for review; do you

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 MC CORKLE COURT REPORTERS, INC. STATE OF ILLINOIS) 200 North LaSalle Street) SS: 2 Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60601 3 COUNTY OF KENDALL) 3 September 17, 2008 I, JENNIFER CAMPBELL, a notary public within 5 Mueller Anderson PC 5 and for the County of Kendall and State of Mr. George Mueller 6 Illinois, do hereby certify that heretofore, 6 609 Etna Road Ottawa, Illinois 61350 IN RE: Fox Moraine vs. United City of Yorkville to-wit, on the 12th day of September, 2008, Dear Mr. Mueller: 8 personally appeared before me, at 800 Game Farm Enclosed is your copy of the deposition of JAMES D. BURNHAM taken on 9-12-08, in the above-entitled 9 Road, Yorkville, Illinois, JAMES D. BURNHAM, in a 10 action. Also enclosed are additional signature 10 cause now pending and undetermined before the pages and errata sheets. Please note that 11 signature was not waived. Pollution Control Board wherein FOX MORAINE, LLC is Please submit the transcript to the deponent for review and signature. The errata sheets have been 12 the Petitioner, and UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY provided for any changes or corrections the deponent wishes to make. All changes or 13 COUNCIL is the Respondent. 14 corrections must be made on the errata sheets, not I further certify that the said witness was on the transcript itself. Then have the deponent 15 sign all signature pages and have the signature 15 first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole notarized. All errata sheets should also be 16 16 truth and nothing but the truth in the cause After the deponent has completed the above, please 17 return all signature pages and errata sheets to me 17 aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said 18 at the above address, and I will provide copies to 18 the respective parties. witness was reported stenographically by me in the 19 19 presence of the said witness, and afterwards If you have any questions regarding the above 20 procedure, please feel free to contact me at 20 reduced to typewriting by Computer-Aided (312) 263-0052. 21 21 Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and Sincerely. 22 22 correct transcript of the testimony so given by McCorkle Court Reporters, Inc. 23 23 said witness as aforesaid. I further certify that the signature to the 24 79 77 foregoing deposition was reserved by counsel for 2 the respective parties. 3 I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there 4 5 were present at the deposition the attorneys 6 hereinbefore mentioned. 7 I further certify that I am not counsel for nor 8 in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor 9 am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. 10 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my 11 hand and affixed my notarial seal this 17th day of 12 September, 2008. 13 14 15 16 17 unifer Ann lampbell 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 78

EXHIBIT F

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD INDEX FOX MORAINE, LLC, 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24 Petitioner, EXAMINATION 2 WITNESS No. PCB-07-146 vs.
UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, 3 CHARLES MURPHY CITY COUNCIL, Respondent.)
The discovery deposition of CHARLES MURPHY, 4 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI THE GISCOVERY GEPOSITION OF CHARLES MURPHY, taken in the above-entitled cause, before Elizabeth L. Vela, a notary public of Cook County, Illinois, on the 29th day of August, 2008 at the time of 9:35 a.m. at 24 North Hillside, Hillside, Illinois, pursuant to Notice. 5 BY MR. PORTER 127 6 7 8 9 10 11 EXHIBITS Reported by: License No.: Elizabeth L. Vela, CSR 12 NUMBER MARKED FOR ID 13 Yorkville Deposition Exhibit 14 7 15 No. 2 13 16 No. 3 14 No. 4 15 18 h9 20 3 1 (Witness swom.) 1 APPEARANCES: 2 2 CHARLES MURPHY, HINSHAW & CULBERTSON, by 3 MR. RICHARD S. PORTER, 3 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 4 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 4 100 Park Avenue 5 P.O. Box 1389 5 **EXAMINATION** 6 ი BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Rockford, IL 61105 7 7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Murphy. (815) 490-4900 8 8 Good morning. Representing Fox Moraine, LLC, 9 9 Q. My name is Leo Dombrowski. I represent 10 WILDMAN, HARROLD, ALLEN & DIXON, by 10 the United City of Yorkville. I'll be asking you 11 MR. LEO P. DOMBROWSKI, 11 some questions today. 12 12 225 West Wacker Drive What do you understand this deposition to 13 13 Chicago, IL 60606 be about? 14 14 MR. PORTER: Objection. Vague. (312) 201-2562 15 Representing United City of Yorkvill, 15 THE WITNESS: Could you clarify that? 16 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 116 17 JEEP & BLAZER, LLC by 17 Q. Pardon? 18 18 MR. MICHAEL S. BLAZER, A. Could you clarify that? 19 19 24 North Hillside Avenue, Suite A Q. Well, I think it's a simple question. Do 20 you have any understanding of what this deposition 20 Hillside, IL 60162 21 21 (708) 236-0830 is about? 22 22 Representing Kendall County. MR. PORTER: Objection. Vague. Argumentative. 23 23 Counsel, if you want to ask him a question, feel 24 free. It's your deposition. You tell us what it's 2

2 3 t 4 E 5 6 7 8 t 9 10 a 11 12 13 E 16 17 [18]	THE WITNESS: I've asked if you could restate the question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You can't answer that question? A. I've asked you to restate the question. Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that would prevent you from giving complete and honest testimony today? A. I'm not. Q. Anything else that would keep you from giving full and complete answers to my questions today? A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
3 t	the question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You can't answer that question? A. I've asked you to restate the question. Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm not. Q. Anything else that would keep you from giving full and complete answers to my questions today? A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
4 E 5 6 7 8 t 9 10 a 11 12 13 E 16 17 [18 19]	the question. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You can't answer that question? A. I've asked you to restate the question. Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15	 A. I'm not. Q. Anything else that would keep you from giving full and complete answers to my questions today? A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
5 6 7 8 t 9 10 a 11 12 13 E 16 17 [18 19]	Q. You can't answer that question? A. I've asked you to restate the question. Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15	giving full and complete answers to my questions today? A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
6 7 8 t 9 10 a 11 12 13 E 14 15 a 16 17 [18 19]	A. I've asked you to restate the question. Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	today? A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
7 8 t 9 10 a 11 12 13 E 14 15 a 16 17 [18 19]	Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Could you clarify that? It seems pretty broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
8 t 9 11 12 13 E 14 15 6 17 [18 19	Q. Well, answer my question. Can you answer that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	broad-based. Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
9 10 a 11 12 13 E 14 15 a 16 17 [18	that question? MR. PORTER: Counsel, it's been asked and answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Well, you say you're not on any medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
10 a 11 12 13 E 14 15 a 16 17 [18 19	answered. Please move on. MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	10 11 12 13 14 15	medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DOMBROWSKI: It hasn't been answered. MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	11 12 13 14 15	medications that would prevent you from doing so, correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
12 13 E 14 15 a 16 17 [18	MR. PORTER: It has. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	12 13 14 15	correct? A. Correct. Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
13 E 14 15 a 16 17 E 18	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	13 14 15	Q. Just a general question. Anything else that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
14 15 a 16 17 [18	Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	14 15	that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
14 15 a 16 17 [18	Q. You have no idea what the deposition is about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	15	that would prevent you from giving full and complete answers to my questions?
15 a 16 17 [18	about? MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	15	complete answers to my questions?
16 17 [18 19	MR. PORTER: Objection. Asked and answered. Don't answer that.	16	• •
17 [18 19	Don't answer that.		 A. From a medication, from a handicap,
18 19		17	from
19	MR. DOMBROWSKI: What's the objection?	18	Q. Anything.
1	MR. PORTER: The objection is, it's	19	A. Not that I'm aware of.
	-	20	Q. Let me hand you what we have marked as
21 v	witness a question, feel free. You tell us what	21	Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 1. Have you seen
l	the deposition is about. It's pretty simple.	22	that before?
1	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	23	A. I have not.
24		24	Q. It wasn't given to you by anyone?
[5		7
4 1	I'll come over to Mike Blazer's office and see if I	1	A. No.
		2	Q. Did you bring any documents with you
3	can get a free cup of coffee? MR. PORTER: Objection. Argumentative. Don't	3	today?
	answer,	4	A. I did not.
-	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	5	Q. And no one informed you that we were
6	Q. Do you understand we have a court reporter	6	asking for documents as part of the deposition?
1	here?	7	MR. PORTER: Counsel, I'll speak to that.
′ ′	A. I do.	8	There are no documents responsive to your
9	Q. And that she's here to record everything	9	production re your rider today other than what's
l	you, I, and your lawyer say?	10	already been produced in Fox Moraine's Answers to
1 1		11	United City of Yorkville's First Set of Document
11 12	A. I do. Q. And you are represented by counsel,	12	Requests.
l	correct?	13	I do have a copy of that. If you need the
14	A. Iam.	14	documents, I have extras and you're welcome to
15	Q. What will you do if you don't understand	15	them.
l	one of my questions?	16	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
17	A. I will ask you to clarify it.	17	Q. Well, that was my next question. So as
i		17 18	your counsel has said, as far as you know, you have
18 10	Q. Fair enough. A. Restate it.	10 19	brought no documents because there's nothing new to
19		2	
20 21 I	Q. And if you go ahead and answer a question,	20 21	produce, correct?
	'Il assume that you've understood the question.	21	A. That's correct.
	s that fair enough?	22	Q. Can you think of any reason why your
23	A. That's fair.	23	let me back up a second.
24	Q. Are you on any medications or anything 6	24	You understand that there's a hearing

1 2 3 4	scheduled on this matter for October 6th through the 8th?	1	Mr. Murphy?
3 4	the 8th?		
4		2	A. Self-employed.
	A. I do.	3	Q. What do you do?
	Q. And have you been asked to be a witness at	4	A. A host of things, I guess. A consulting
5	that hearing?	5	business.
6	A. I have not.	6	Q. What type of consulting do you do?
7	Q. If you are a witness at that hearing, can	7	A. Environmental consulting, transactional
8	you think of any reason why your testimony at that	8	consulting in the solid waste field.
9	hearing would be different from your testimony	9	Q. What's your relationship to Fox Moraine,
10	today?	10	LLC?
11	MR. PORTER: Objection. Vague. He hasn't	11	A. I was asked to be the project manager for
12	finished testifying today. It calls for	12	the permitting of a landfill.
13	conjecture.	13	Q. And what was the scope of your duties as
14	THE WITNESS: Considering that I haven't	14	the project manager?
15	testified, I don't know that there would be any	15	A. Prepare or excuse me. Put together a
16	difference in the opinion.	16	team of people to prepare for a landfill
17	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	17	application and potential siting on a piece of
18	Q. What did you do, if anything, to prepare	18	property from developing working through, I
19	for today's deposition?	19	guess, any some of the political positions, host
20		20	agreement, preparing working with counsel on
21	• ,	21	host agreements or siting ordinances, review with
22	• •	22	the municipalities.
23		23	Just basically working through
24	Q. Did you review the interrogatory answers	24 24	permitting through a hearing process coordination.
	9		11
) V	
1	that Fox Moraine has submitted in this case?	1	Q. What's the name of your consulting
2	A. That would have been part of the	2	business?
3	interrogatories and our responses.	3	A. Fox Valley Consulting Services, Inc.
4	Q. Did you speak to anyone to prepare for the	4	Q. And where is that located?
5	deposition?	5	A. In St. Charles, Illinois.
6	A. I met with my counsel.	6	Q. Who is Mr. Don Hammon?
7	Q. Okay. And when did you meet with him?	7	A. Don Hammon is one of the principals of Fox
8	And your counsel, you're referring to Mr. Porter	8	Moraine, LLC.
9	here?	9	Q. Do you hold any position in Fox Moraine?
10	A. Mr. Porter and Mr. Helston and	10	A. I do not.
11	Mr. Mueller.	11	Q. Do you have any financial interest in Fox
12	Q. When did you meet with them?	12	Moraine?
13	A. This week.	13	A. I do not.
14	Q. How long did you meet with them for?	14	Q. You're strictly paid for your time that
15	A. We met for Rick and I had a little time	15	you put into this matter by Fox Moraine?
16	this morning prior to your arrival and I met with	16	A. That's correct.
17	George and Chuck for – it might have been three	17	Q. Have you any other business dealings with
18	hours or so this week.	18	Mr. Hammon?
19	Q. And as far as you know, Fox Moraine will	19	A. Ido.
20	not be using any documents other than the ones you	20	Q. And what are those?
21		21	A. I'm a customer to his yard waste land
22		22	application business.
23		23	Q. And what do you mean by being a customer
1		24	to his yard waste business?
24		*	-

<u> Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008</u> A. I own a business called Midwest Compost, documents that Fox Moraine produced in this case, 2 LLC, which owns and operates two landscape waste 2 please feel free to do so, okay? 3 3 transfer stations. A. Sure. 4 Q. Let me show you what has been marked as 4 Q. Let me refer you to Paragraph No. 4 in the 5 Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 2. Have you seen 5 petition for review. 6 6 this document before? And you see in there that Fox Moraine is 7 7 alleging that the hearing that was conducted on the A. Excuse me. I have. 8 Q. And did you have any input in putting this 8 application was not conducted in accordance with 9 document together? requirements of Section 39.2 of the Environmental 10 10 Protection Act. Do you see that? A. I had reviewed it prior to its submittal 11 and filing. 11 A. I see that. 12 12 Q. And why did you review it before it was Q. What evidence or facts or information does 13 filed? 13 Fox Moraine have to support this allegation? 14 14 A. That would have been part of my MR. PORTER: Objection, compound, but go ahead 15 15 responsibilities, I guess, as what's called project and answer. 16 THE WITNESS: I believe the submittals that --16 manager. 17 17 written -- or documents that we've produced and --Q. And did you provide comments on it? 18 A. I believe I did. 18 on information regarding the fundamental fairness 19 Q. What were those comments? 19 issue of -- that they weren't compliant with the 20 20 MR. PORTER: Objection. It invades the act or didn't follow the law in this. 21 21 attorney-client privilege. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 22 22 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. What did the City of Yorkville not 23 23 Q. Did you provide comments to attorneys for follow? 24 Fox Moraine? A. Again, fundamental fairness, that there 13 15 1 A. For -- yes. 1 was bias, possibly outside - information outside 2 Q. Did you provide comments to anyone else 2 of the record was considered. 3 regarding the petition? 3 Q. Now, the documents that you have produced, 4 A. No, not that I'm aware of. those consist almost entirely of newspaper 5 5 Q. And as far as you know, the things -- the articles, correct? 6 allegations in the petition -- by that, I mean in 6 A. To a large part, I believe. 7 Paragraphs 4, 5, 6, and 7 were true at the time the 7 Q. And the only other things in there are a 8 petition was filed, correct? 8 one-page letter or e-mail from Alderman Wolfer and 9 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. 9 then an invoice of my law firm, Wildman Harrold, 10 Q. Let me show you what has been marked as 10 correct? 11 11 Deposition Exhibit No. 3. And you've seen this A. Correct. 12 12 document before, correct? Q. So what in there or anywhere else shows 13 A I have 13 that the hearing conducted on the application was 14 Q. And what is this document? 14 biased or that the -- I guess better put the 15 15 A. This is our response to the City of Council Members were biased in conducting the 16 16 Yorkville's request for interrogatories. 17 17 Q. And you were the person who certified A. I -- in reviewing, one, the distribution 18 these answers on behalf of Fox Moraine, right? 18 by Alderman Wolfer discussing the landfill and 19 19 A. I was. process for such. 20 20 Q. I'd like to ask you some questions about And many of the subsequent articles in **b**1 21 the petition for review, which is Exhibit No. 2, there also reflecting throughout the time from the 22 and the interrogatory answers, which are Exhibit 22 date of conversation of annexation to a hearing, 23 23 No. 3. there is a substantial mention and comments of --24 And if you need to refer to any of the 24 on behalf of outside opposition members and others, 14 16

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 counsel for the County and comments that were made 1 And the behavior of -- during those 2 that were preadjudication of the merits of our 2 times -- or meetings was made to be an open forum 3 3 application prior to basically filing where it was by the opposition group, the public, other members of the public. made to be of issue that the -- whether it was an 4 5 annexation or host agreement or such, there were 5 The County had weighed in on their 6 6 many comments and rancorous activity amongst position regarding consistency with the plan and 7 members of the opposition group that led to a 7 the threat of suit. 8 prejudgment, I believe, on the Council's part in 8 And I think that the behavior of -- the 9 their ability to make a fundamentally fair decision 9 aggressive nature of the behavior of the public and 10 on the merits of the hearing and process that 10 the opposition people, I think lends itself to be 11 11 subsequently followed all of those activities. intimidating, and as well, showing that at the time 12 12 Q. So which members of the Council do you say of consideration of these prior issues to a 13 13 were biased? landfill application that it was more about a 14 14 A. Well, I believe Alderman Spears. landfill than it was about the issues at hand. 15 15 Alderman Burd at the time prior to being elected, I And I think that her legislative position 16 16 believe as well. was compromised -- or compromised her ability to be 17 And subsequent to filing, I guess Plocher, 17 a quasi-judicial judge for a subsequent landfill 18 Sutcliff, Werderich, were biased in their decision 18 application. 19 ultimately in the ultimate vote. I'm forgetting 19 Rose Spears had also had during the --20 20 during -- had also had outside contact regarding 21 21 Q. Well, if you look at Exhibit 2, there's issues relative to the process. 22 22 a -- the last page of Exhibit 2 lists the mayor and I believe she's had communications and 23 23 the eight alderman. open communications with the County's attorneys 24 24 A. Spears, Sutcliff, Plocher -regarding process and host agreement -- other 17 19 Q. You've given me five names of people you 1 comparisons, potential hearing officers. 2 are claiming were biased. 2 And as well, she had out -- information 3 3 A. Munns. gained outside of the process through Q. Pardon? communications that she had with Kane County 5 A. Munns. Environmental Group regarding issues that weren't 6 Q. Munns was biased? 6 the subject of the -- the subject of the A. Actually, Leslie, Golinski. application. Q. So everyone but Mr. Besco was biased? Q. Okay. Let's go through those. So you say 9 9 I believe that is the case. her legislative position was compromised because of 10 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you some follow-up 10 the -- are we talking about Friends of Greater 11 questions. I want you to be as specific as you can Yorkville, that group? 12 12 for me, because you can say someone was biased. A. That -- yes, that would be the most 13 It's, I think, a very general statement, 13 boisterous group, along with, I guess, 14 14 but I want you to give me any facts that you Todd Milliron, who was or wasn't a member but the 15 have -- any facts that Fox Moraine has to support 15 most aggressive behavior at these meetings. 16 these allegations. Fair enough? 16 Q. But these were public meetings, correct? 17 A. Fair enough. 17 A. They were public meetings. 18 Q. Okay. Tell me how you think 18 Q. And were you present at these meetings? 19 19 Alderman Spears was biased. A. I was. 20 20 A. Well, I believe she was party to the Q. What behavior did you see that you claim 21 process which was the initiation of this ultimate 21 to be hostile or intimidating? 22 landfill application by annexation, host agreement, 22 A. Aggressive, in your face accusations.

20

Q. Well, can you give me any example --

A. If you approve the landfill -- or approve

23

24

18

siting ordinance preparation, reannexation and so

forth.

the annexation, you're approving a landfill. 1 I gave you one. 2 Throughout those times, the public was -2 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, then, you make that 3 3 you know, you're going to be -- if you decide -objection. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 4 make these decisions, you could be sitting alone. 5 Q. Go ahead and answer. You know, going to the restaurant, you'll 6 be sitting alone. If you're going to church, 6 A. I believe that would be subject to the ex 7 7 you'll be sitting alone. I think things that were parte rules. 8 intimidating to me sitting there for someone who's 8 Q. So you're claiming that would be an 9 9 been sitting in a crowd as one of the only people example of an improper ex parte contact? 10 representing a project was intimidated by that. 10 A. I believe it would. 11 I'm sure that that had to be as difficult 11 Q. Now, when you say threatening calls or 12 12 for someone that was in a decision-making position. statements, did they go be - did those statements 13 Q. All right. Who made what statements? 13 go beyond anything like we're not going to vote for 14 14 you if you vote for the landfill? A. It would be the group. It was 15 George Gilson to Todd Milliron to Gilmour, Judy and 15 Were these people threatened with physical 16 16 Tom, and others who were very aggressive in their harm? 17 17 behaviors, along with other residents. A. My understanding, it was more of the 18 18 I don't have specific recollection of the nature of threatening physical harm. 19 19 The comments of you're going to lose your exact statements by each. I think the records from 20 20 those meetings would reflect that and I think that seat if you vote for this, that was definitely in 21 21 would show in specific, I guess. the conversation throughout all of these meetings. 22 Q. You're not claiming any of these people 22 They were --23 23 did anything illegal, are you? Q. But they --MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for a legal 24 A. They were told that they were going to be, 21 23 you know, voted out. People were going to vote conclusion. You can answer to the extent you know. 2 THE WITNESS: I am aware of threats to people 2 them out of office if they pursued this. 3 at their home, be it -- Alderman Munns, I believe. 3 Q. Okay. I understand that, but my question 4 was one who represent - or Alderman Besco had is, there were no threats of physical harm to 5 represented he had threats at home. 5 anyone, correct? 6 6 And I believe, as well, Alderman Munns had A. My understanding is, there was threats to 7 7 concerning phone calls, as well as, I believe at physical harm. 8 the time, the Mayor, Mayor Prochaska, had 8 Q. And what is your understanding based on? 9 9 concerning phone calls to his home. A. Conversations with -- from those people at 10 Q. Well, when you say concerning phone calls, 10 meetings that they had had calls to their home 11 11 can't a constituent call up -threatening them and to where they had actually 12 12 A. Threatening phone calls. called and talked to the police about it. 13 13 Q. - his or her elected officials and make a Q. Okay. Who -- now, when you say 14 14 threatening, go deeper for me. What do you mean by comment as to an important issue in the community? 15 MR. PORTER: I'll object to the extent that 15 that? 16 16 calls for a legal conclusion. A. Some sort of threat that related to a 17 17 Counsel, as you probably know, no, they positive vote supporting this process, be it 18 18

cannot. That's the decision-maker. That is an improper ex parte communication. Having said that, if you know, go ahead and answer.

19

20

21

22

23

MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, you can make an objection. I think that's in the nature of a speaking objection. You're coaching him.

MR. PORTER: You asked for a legal conclusion.

annexation or the landfill potentially would lead to some type of harm to them.

Q. Some sort of physical harm?

A. Some sort of harm. I don't know if it was physical or what.

Again, it's a secondhand conversation or understanding. I don't have the specific details

24

19

20

21

22

23

24

of that. saying. I think there are other issues relative to 2 Q. Well, tell me other people you had such 2 that -- relative to the process that haven't been 3 3 conversations with. disclosed. 4 A. These were public comments or 4 I think -- or discussed, I guess, at this 5 conversations expressed by Munns and Besco. 5 point and elements of deliberations with the 6 I think the Mayor expressed it at 6 information upon decision from their experts and 7 meetings, as well, that he had had calls to his just the gathering of that throughout the -- or the 8 8 home. And I probably heard that in those settings. information and review and how they held the vote, 9 9 Q. So it was limited to those three? I think were against the manifested weight of the 10 That I can recall. 10 evidence. 11 Q. Did any of these three go to the police 11 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 12 12 and report this? Q. You mean how they voted was against the 13 A. I don't recall. 13 evidence, is that right? 14 Q. You don't recall that happening, do you? 14 Not how they held the vote but how they 15 A. I don't recall that. 15 voted, is that what you mean? 16 16 Q. So as to Alderman Spears, you're saying A. No, I believe it's how they held the vote, 17 17 because she was present at these public meetings how they -- and how they voted. 18 18 where people voiced their opinions, she I mean, you're -- the information --19 19 subsequently became biased and couldn't vote fairly there's a fundamental fairness issue in the bias or 20 on the application, is that a fair summary? 20 in the outside -- the information from outside 21 21 A. I don't know if that's a fair summary. I sources potentially, I believe, were elements that 22 think that it's more than -- it's the way the 22 are concerning their ability to make a fair 23 23 24 And it's again that the issue of a 24 Q. All right. You mentioned this now a 25 27 landfill had not even been presented and these 1 couple times, that at least Alderman Spears, you 2 2 people were allowed to make statements, say, consulted information outside the record, is 3 allegations, tainting, I think, the quasi-judicial 3 that right? 4 ability to be a fair judge. So --A. That's correct. 5 Q. Why do you think the people who voted on 5 Q. Anyone else besides Alderman Spears? 6 the application couldn't have listened to those A. I believe again information that's outside 7 statements and all the statements throughout the the record given public comment testimonies at the 8 hearing and rendered a fair decision on the 8 meetings prior being at annexation up through 9 application? 9 reannexation, public comment and e-mails that were 10 10 A. Because I don't think -- I don't think sent and represented on record by members of the 11 that was the process that was followed. 11 public to the Council, along with Council Members 12 12 Q. I don't get your answer. What do you mean who had -- were considering other information 13 13 you don't think that was the process that was during the hearings, reading on alternative energy. 14 14 followed? Alderman Munns reviewing a Popular Science 15 A. I think there were other circumstances 15 magazine on Plasmark Technology during the hearings 16 that kept them from making a fair decision based on 16 openly, I think that's a consideration outside of 17 17 the manifested weight of the evidence. the record. 18 Q. So simply because some people spoke out 18 And the basis of information that people 19 19 against the annexation or spoke out against the had again considered what was being told or sent to 20 20 landfill, you feel that tainted the whole process? them via e-mail. 21 21 MR. PORTER: Objection. It mischaracterizes An example, the February 13th Council

26

the previous testimony. Go ahead and answer if you

THE WITNESS: I don't think that's what I was

22

23

28

Meeting, if you review the minutes and tapes of

very rancorous, intimidating.

that, there are people who are again standing up,

22

23

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 1 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: I believe representing, as well, they sent 2 Q. So what's your understanding of an ex 2 information regarding the merits of a landfill --3 3 parte communication? siting of a landfill. And it was represented that 4 they sent it to the Council Members and the Mayor 4 A. My understanding would be contacts with 5 and outside issues, information such as that that 5 people outside of the process for which we're --6 was received. 6 the landfill application or hearings or the process 7 7 Q. All right. What was sent to the Council who are not part of the process and have 8 8 judgmental -- or information shared to those and the Mayor? 9 9 A. Information regarding the landfill or the decision-makers who are going to hear it. 10 concern from the residents to deny approval of a 10 Q. So you're saying, for example, any e-mails 11 landfill. 11 sent by a Yorkville resident to someone on the City 12 12 Council would have irretrievably tainted the Q. Well, as part of the process, the 13 residents were allowed to weigh in and express 13 process, is that right? 14 their views, correct? 14 A. I believe that's a possibility, yes. 15 15 A. Not in the ex parte -- this was ex parte. Q. Is it also possible that people on the 16 16 City Council who received e-mails or who received This was -- the application had been filed. 17 17 The City's holding public hearings and phone calls could have disregarded those and made 18 18 their decision based on the evidence? comment that was open and aggressive against the 19 19 MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for landfill when it was supposed to be an ex parte. 20 And there was no intent -- or effort, I guess, on 20 conjecture. He can't possibly read their minds. 21 the City's part to stop that. 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 22 Q. To stop what? MR. PORTER: Take their depositions to find 23 A. The public from commenting and prejudging 23 that out, counsel. the landfill prior to the manifested weight of the 24. 29 31 evidence to be put on. There hadn't been a hearing 1 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 2 2 Q. You can go ahead and answer. yet. 3 Q. Well, comments made at a public hearing 3 A. I can't determine what their answer is 4 would not be ex parte communications, would they? 4 going to be or how they handled that. 5 MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for a legal 5 Q. Now, you've used the phrase manifested 6 6 conclusion. We'll stipulate to that, counsel. weight of the evidence a couple of times today. 7 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 What do you mean by that? 8 Q. So you're saying you claim that the City 8 A. That would be the combination of the 9 Council did nothing to prevent ex parte 9 record, basically the application, the findings of 10 10 communications? fact, the hearing officer's finding, the attorney's 11 11 A. I believe that's correct. special counsel, Fox Moraine's. And those were the 12 Q. What is your definition of an ex parte 12 filings from the County to the hearing process. 13 13 communication? Q. All right. I want to get back to the 14 14 MR. PORTER: Again, counsel, you're asking this issue of information outside the record. 15 witness, who's not an attorney to give you a 15 You've talked about e-mails and phone 16 definition of a very specific legal term. And it's 16 calls, correct? 17 17 the crux of the litigation we're here to discuss. A. Correct, and I guess public -- public 18 I mean, I can --18 comment. 19 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Fair enough. 19 Q. Wouldn't public comment, though, be part 20 20 MR. PORTER: I can give you a definition if of the record? 21 21 you'd like. A. Could you clarify record for me, I guess? 22 22 MR. DOMBROWSKI: He was the first one to use Q. The record is all the documents that the

32

City of Yorkville put together and filed with the

Illinois Pollution Control Board. Have you taken a

23

24

30

23

the term. He's got some understanding of it.

2

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

3

6

7

8

11

14

15

21

22

23

24

34

- look at that, by chance?
- 2 A. I believe I have. I don't recall offhand.
 - Q. Okay. Well, in there, we have the siting application, we have transcripts of the landfill
- 5 hearing, we have things like that.
 - A. Okay.

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

119

20

21

22

23

6

7

8

9

10

19

Q. So that is what I consider to be the landfill record. Now, e-mails to an alderman, that would be something outside the record.

So we have -- when I've asked you about any alderman consulting information outside the record, we have talked about e-mails, we have talked about phone calls. Is there anything else that you're claiming --

- A. The statement --
- Q. Wait. Let me finish my question. Is there anything else you're claiming any of the Aldermen or the Mayor was influenced by that was outside the record?
- A. Statements that would be outside of the record would be as the April something article -- I guess I can refer to this or --
- Q. Sure.
- 24 A. The pre-election information and positions

- A. Yes.
- Q. And what were those communications?
- A. The County -- the State's Attorney and
- 3 4 Mr. Blazer had participated in -- early on in
- 5 September, October annexation hearings and
- 6 informing the City that they were going to sue for 7 consistency with the plan should this effort go 8 forward and ultimately take on a landfill on this

9 property if it's annexed.

I believe that that is -- as given that it's a -- it created a lot of rancor and -- given that the County is another governmental body.

And I think that it helped the groundswell of the public and the people to participate more actively as a landfill issue than an annexation issue because of the credibility that potentially another governmental body offers and the representation from the State's Attorney's Office that that becomes more of a factual consideration on behalf of the City Council Members or in the opposition group to get very excited about.

- Q. When you refer to the State's Attorney, you're referring to Mr. Eric Weiss?
 - A. Melissa Barnhart was the State's Attorney

33

- of the Alder -- or the folks running for office as
- 2 to their statements, as Valerie Burd, who is an
- 3 alderman running for mayor at the time had made
- statements that a safe landfill, I believe, is an
- 5 oxymoron prior to a vote.
 - Q. Right, but that's her statement. I'm asking about things that they -- you're saying they
 - consulted that were outside the record.
 - A. Let's see. Well, I think that
- 11
- with the -- again, representatives for the County
- 12 and County Board Members as referenced in some of

communications with -- I believe communications

- 13 the articles here who had made comment to the City
- 14 Council Members regarding process.
- 15 Q. Anything else that was consulted outside 16 the record?
- 17 A. I don't recall at this time.
- 18 Q. All right. Let me ask you --
 - A. I know I'm forgetting something.
- 20 Q. -- about things you have mentioned about 21 the County.
- 22 You say there were communications with the 23 County that you're claiming tainted the process, is 24 that right?

- at the time.
- 2 Q. She was his predecessor?
 - A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And the statements that they made were
- 5 made at a public hearing, is that right?
 - A. Yes, they were.
 - Q. Just in one public hearing?
 - A. I believe it was repeated more than once.
- 9 Q. So it was made at say two or three 10 different public hearings?
 - A. More than one.
- 12 Q. Any other communications that you're 13

 - referring to on behalf of Kendall County? A. There's a reference in something I read in
- some of the information we supplied regarding 16 County Board communication with -- I believe it was
- 17 Valerie Burd regarding possible ex parte
- 18 communications or what is and what isn't ex parte,
- 19 but I don't recall without reviewing through all
- 20 the documents, I guess.
 - Q. Well, weren't those statements made at one of those public hearings?
 - A. I don't recall the tone of that, if it was at a public meeting or if it was a representation

36

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 to weigh on the minds of those decision-makers who that she had spoke to somebody prior to one of 2 were ultimately going to be voting on the 2 those meetings and --3 3 Q. So is -application. 4 A. She commented on it. 4 Q. Well, you understand this whole landfill 5 hearing and vote was obviously a very contested 5 Q. So is it Fox Moraine's position that 6 Kendall County should not have made any statements 6 Issue in the City of Yorkville, right? 7 7 A. Very contested. throughout the process? 8 Q. And Kendall County weighed in with its 8 A. I believe that it preadjudicated the 9 ultimate position of a filing for a landfill. 9 position, correct? 10 Q. How did -- when you say preadjudicated, do 10 MR. PORTER: Objection. It's vague, counsel. 11 you mean prejudiced or --11 When are you talking? Are we talking in the 12 12 hearing? Are we talking outside the hearing? 13 Q. Well, how did it do that? Wasn't that the 13 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 14 14 official position of the County and why shouldn't Q. Let me talk about prior to the filing of 15 15 they be allowed to do that? the application, which was December 1, 2006. 16 It's Fox Moraine's position that Kendall 16 A. Well, I think as I've stated prior, it 17 17 County should not have said anything prior to that was -- because of the potential of a credible 18 date ---18 source and that prior to it being an issue that 19 19 A. Yes. there was a landfill application in process or in 20 play, it was -- created in a sense -- as they were 20 Q. -- am I right? 21 21 competing with their own landfill potential A. Correct. 22 22 hearings with another site, it created a lot of Q. So the State's Attorney, for example, an 23 concern, I think, amongst the public. 23 elected official of Kendall County, you're saying I think it questioned in the mind of those 24 should not have said anything regarding the 37 39 sitting decision-makers at the time as to that landfill really up until the hearing started in 2 weighing on their mind as to being able to make a 2 March of '07? 3 fair decision ultimately on the landfill. 3 A. Prior to there really being a landfill 4 Q. Well, answer me this. Is it Fox Moraine's 4 issue, which could be looked at as a December 5 5 position that the County -- that Kendall County filing or the process of the hearings, but there 6 should not have said anything throughout the 6 was certainly notice and filing of an application. 7` annexation and landfill process? 7 Q. All right. So anything that the County 8 A. I believe that the position outside of the 8 did other than speak at the couple public hearings 9 9 and possibly some communication with Mayor Burd landfill hearing process was improper. 10 10 Q. Their position outside the landfill that may have been at a public hearing or not, 11 hearing process was improper, did I get that right? 11 anything that you're claiming the County did was 12 12 A. Or their saying what they have said or improper? Anything else? 13 13 taking the position they did prior to a landfill A. Offering, I guess, for residents or 14 14 application being filed, I believe was incorrect. objectors to communicate with them regarding 15 Q. So they should not have said anything 15 concerns. 16 16 before December 1, 2006, is that what you're Again, it creates some concern for their 17 17 saying? ability to be a fair participant in the hearing 18 A. I believe that would be correct. 18 regardless given that they have a competing 19 Q. And anything they said after December 1, 19 landfill project coming, as well, and tainting the 20 20 2006 would be fair game, is that right?

water, I guess, for the decision-makers, as well as creating more rancor amongst the public.

Q. Well, give me all the specifics that you have on this.

What did they do to -- I don't know. What

40

21

22

23

24

38

21

22

23

A. Actually, I think I would correct that and

hearing process, that something said even upon

say that after -- it should have been part of the

filing still had the potential or the opportunity

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 are you claiming? They stirred up the pop --
- 2 A. Well --
- 3 Q. Let me finish my question.
- 4 MR. PORTER: Let him get done and then --
- 5 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
 - Q. They stirred up the populus, is that
- 7 right?

6

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 8 A. That would be a part of it, yes.
- 9 Q. All right. But how did they do that?
- 10 Give me specifics.
 - A. Well, hosting a public meeting to compare
- 12 conceptual host agreements between one -- between a
- 13 landfill to be in the County and one to be proposed
- 14 potentially in Yorkville.

And that created a lot of angst and anxiety and rancor amongst the public that one was better than the other, and yet, we didn't have the merits of the case in front of us.

- Q. Well, these host agreements are public documents, correct?
- A. They are at the time that they're executed.
- Q. When did Kendall County host this publicmeeting to compare the host agreements?

for a landfill -- it became a much bigger issue than just the landfill application.

There was a competitive issue between who had a better host agreement and what the terms of those were.

- I didn't see the merits of that, other than bolstering their position for their process and their landfill project that was to follow ours.
- Q. Well, are you saying the public shouldn't be informed about differing host agreements?
- A. I'm not saying that. I'm saying that I'm concerned that it was done in a fashion to sway a decision that was -- I believe it was misleading to the public or --
 - Q. How was it misleading?
- A. I believe the comparisons weren't all correct and factual as to why it was better.
 - Q. What was not correct and factual?
- A. I mean, elements of a guaranteed host fee but -- if one was a guarantee or not but elements to that type of situation but -- there were other elements.

And I don't recall the specifics at this time, but I'd have to review the documents again,

43

- 41
- A. I believe it was in October.
- 2 Q. And by that time, both host agreements
- 3 were public documents, correct?
- 4 A. I don't recall the date of the Yorkville
- 5 approval.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. Well, even when it's a draft host agreement, it's still a public document, is it not?
- A. Potentially, yeah. I don't know if it was a public document in draft. And I think that was part of contention amongst the residents were concerned that they didn't have some involvement or in preparing the document.
- Q. Well, I'm a little puzzled. I don't understand how Kendall County hosting a public meeting to compare host agreements would have somehow tainted the process.
- A. Well, I think that the comparison of the documents and the issues related to specific elements of it boasting one's better than the other draws question or to everybody involved prior to the decision-makers being involved or adds to the rancor of the rank and file objectors and public as to being able to be heard fairly.
 - The ultimate position of an application

which I didn't do prior to this.

- Q. Well, people could read the host agreements and come to their own conclusion as to which one might be better or how they differed, right?
- A. They potentially could come to their own conclusion if potential misleading information was not out there.
- Q. Have we exhausted everything you think that Kendall County did improper -- improperly?
 - A. At this time, my recollection, yes.
- Q. Have we exhausted everything regarding Alderman Spears and how you claim she acted improperly?
- A. Did we discuss her contact with the Kane County group? Have we stated that?
- Q. I don't believe so. What do you mean by that?
- A. With the Kane County Environmental Department, she had conversations regarding landfill and plantings and the Kane County landfill and closings with the Environmental Department, the director or employees at Kane County.
 - Q. And how do you know she had conversations

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 the process than it was about the information with Kane County officials? A. I was told by the Kane County officials. 2 presented or the facts as to her position on --2 3 3 Q. And who did you speak with at Kane County? MR. PORTER: Take the time to find it if you 4 A. Tim Harbaugh and Steve Garrison. 4 need to. We've got some time here. 5 5 THE WITNESS: I know it's in there. There it Q. And what did Alderman Spears talk about 6 6 with these people or so you heard? is. 7 MR. PORTER: It's the April article? 7 A. She talked about -- she asked questions 8 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. about landfill closure plans and plantings to be 9 used on the landfill and subsequently was -- asked 9 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 10 10 questions in the hearing process about plantings Q. So you're saying her statement she made a 11 and things that weren't -- specific plantings that 11 few days before the election was improper? 12 12 weren't part of our application. A. I'll hold until I get to it here. 13 Q. And you're saying that questioning was 13 MR. PORTER: Is it this one? 14 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yeah, it wasn't - I guess improper by Alderman Spears? 15 15 A. I'm saying that the communication, the it wasn't in her statement here that I'm thinking 16 16 contact to gather that information was an outside 17 17 There's a -- somewhere in the decision or source of the process. 18 18 in the process, she had stated her frustration over Q. How is it improper for an alderman who's 19 going to sit and vote on your application -- why is 19 the process here. 20 it improper for her to consult with Kane County as 20 It was more about the process of 21 21 to what proper plantings or closure materials might annexation and host agreement approvals and timing 22 22 be for a landfill? and variables than it was about the substantive 23 23 A. Because that would have been information information or weight of the evidence that she had 24 24 outside of the record, garnered from outside of the voted against -- excuse me. Against the landfill. 45 47 record and it's ex parte communication. 1 And again, her statement if it had nothing 2 2 Q. Why can't she consider that when she's surrounding it for acres and if it was proven to be 3 judging your application -- comparing your 3 safe as far as leakage and it would have no impact 4 application with what she found out about Kane 4 on traffic, that would be a perfect scenario. 5 County? 5 She's looking for the perfect scenario. 6 6 And again, the criteria isn't a perfect scenario, MR. PORTER: Objection, counsel. That isn't 7 her job. You're asking --7 because traffic for one is not a perfect scenario. 8 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, he can answer --8 It's based on a minimalization of traffic or 9 9 MR. PORTER: You are asking the witness to minimal impact to traffic, not a perfect scenario. 10 10 assume facts that are not in the record and stating So I think that statement prior to her 11 an improper hypothetical. Go ahead. 11 vote and subsequent is a prejudgment of her 12 12 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: decision ---13 Q. Go ahead. 13 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 14 14 A. I don't know how -- I don't know what her Q. So you're saying --15 decision process was or her ability to make -- to 15 A. Stated publicly. 16 separate that, but I don't think that it was proper 16 Q. She disregarded the evidence at the 17 17 contact. hearing and was -- prejudged and was going to vote 18 Q. All right. Anything else about 18 against the application no matter what? 19 Alderman Spears that you find -- you and Fox 19 A. I believe that is potentially true, yes. 20 Moraine find objectionable? 20 Q. Anything else about Alderman Spears? 21 21 A. I believe, as well, that she based her A. I think we --

MR. DOMBROWSKI: All right. We've been going

22

23

24

46

Q. Covered her?

A. I think so.

22

23

decision on -- if I can go back, to a comment in

It was more about Alderman Spears about

the April newspaper election statement.

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 about an hour. Why don't we take a five-minute 1 that dot on the map if it comes to be? 2 MR. PORTER: And you mean him personally when 2 break? 3 3 (A short break was taken.) 4 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: MR. DOMBROWSKI: Him and his company. 5 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any future Q. Mr. Murphy, are you still project manager 6 for the Fox Moraine landfill? 6 opportunities. 7 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 A. I am. 8 Q. Take a look at Exhibit No. 3, if you 8 Q. And are you doing anything other than 9 would, and the answer to Interrogatory No. 1 on the 9 testifying today regarding the landfill? Have you 10 10 first page. done anything lately on it? 11 A. Well, it would be terrible if I said no. 11 The interrogatory asks to identify each 12 person who supplied information or documents. And 12 My client might read this. Well, certainly, we're 13 monitoring the activities of this process, I guess, 13 you are one of the people listed, correct? 14 14 and as well --A. 1 am. 15 15 MR. PORTER: Let me -- right now, he's just Q. What information or documents did you 16 16 asking you a yes or no question, are you doing supply? 17 17 Let me break that up. Did you supply any anything. I think -- go ahead. 18 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. documents? 19 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 19 A. I didn't supply any documents outside of 20 Q. All right. What are you doing? 20 what would have been an attorney-client memo 21 21 MR. PORTER: Now, counsel, I'm going to object, regarding concerns. 22 22 because that's beyond the scope of this proceeding. Q. It's a memo you wrote and gave to your 23 23 counsel? The question is whether or not the underlying proceedings were fundamentally fair. 24 A. Yes. 49 51 If you can tie it in for me, I'll let him 1 Q. Any other documents? 1 2 get into it, but I don't see how it's relevant or 2 A. Not that I recall. 3 admissible or likely to lead to admissible 3 Q. And the memo you wrote generally touched 4 4 on -- let me finish the question. evidence. 5 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, I'd like to find out if 5 Touched on things that are alleged in the 6 6 petition for review? he has an interest in the outcome of the process. 7 7 A. I think that's fair to state. That's certainly relevant. 8 MR. PORTER: That question, I wouldn't object 8 Q. Did you supply any documents other than 9 to. I mean, that would go toward bias arguably. 9 this one memo? 10 10 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: A. For? Could you clarify that? Q. If the landfill gets approved, will you 11 Q. Well, the question here in Interrogatory 11 12 have a role in running the landfill or doing 12 No. 1 is identify each person who supplied 13 documents, correct? And you are one of the people 13 anything with the landfill? 14 14 listed, right? A. No. 15 Q. Then, why are you continuing to monitor 15 A. I am. 16 16 Q. So other than this one memo, did you the process? 17 17 A. I'm in it for the win. supply any other documents to Fox Moraine regarding 18 Q. What do you mean by that? 18 these interrogatory answers? 19 A. I take my responsibilities in a process 19 A. To Fox Moraine? Could you clarify? Is 20 20 like this -- I've been challenged to get a siting that my counsel? 21 21 and that's my objective. And the win is getting Q. It includes your counsel. 22 A. I don't believe so. 22

52

23

24

50

Q. What --

A. As it's related to Interrogatory 1, I

your local siting or putting another dot on the

Q. But you won't have anything to do with

23

24

map.

_	<u>llectronic Filing - Received, Cle</u>		s Office, September 24, 2008
1	guess, or these documents, yes.	1	to some of this. It would have been part of the
2	Q. As it relates to all of the	2	memo to my attorney.
3	interrogatories and all of the document requests.	3	Q. Basically based on things you observed at
4	A. I there may have been some of these,	4	the different public meetings and the landfill
5	but I don't recall if I wasn't the sole source	5	hearing process?
6	for those.	6	A. That would be correct.
7	I mean, there were there may have been	7	Q. Let me ask you a couple of things that are
8	duplications, but I don't recall I have some of	8	listed here in this answer to No. 3. First off, at
9	those, but I don't recall frankly giving those. I	9	the bottom of the page
10	think they came from another source.	10	A. Which page?
11	MR. PORTER: And the record can't see this.	11	Q. Page No. 3. There's a statement that says
12	Those being the documents attached to the	12	there was a request by certain decision-makers for
13	production request, is that correct?	13	ex parte input from the public outside the hearing
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	process. Do you see that?
15	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	15	A. I see that.
16	Q. So the memo was the only document you	16	Q. What information does Fox Moraine have to
17	provided, correct?	17	support that statement?
18	A. That's my recollection.	18	MR. PORTER: I'll object to the extent you're
19	Q. How about as to information? What	19	asking him to speak for the entire organization of
20	information did you supply that was used in	20	Fox Moraine. I would certainly agree that he could
21	preparing these interrogatory answers and document	21	answer for himself personally.
22	requests?	22	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
23	MR. PORTER: Counsel, I'm going to object to	23	Q. Go ahead.
24	the extent that invades the attorney-client	24	A. Yeah. My recollection to this would be
	53		55
\$ M.A.(\$15.)			
1	privilege.	1	the document that was ultimately circulated by one
2	MD DOMBDOMSKI: Mall if there's information	i i	
1	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, if there's information	2	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the
3	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see	2 3	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, !
3 4	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege.	2 3 4	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had.
3 4 5	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a	2 3 4 5	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the
3 4 5 6	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly.	2 3 4	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to
3 4 5 6 7	how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of	2 3 4 5 6 7	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer?
3 4 5 6 7 8	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently
3 4 5 6 7 8	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and — I guess
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my memory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and I guess again going if I could go back to Rose Spears or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my memory — Q. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and I guess again going if I could go back to Rose Spears or Valerie Burd or communications possibly with either
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my memory Q. Sure. A and read through that, I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and — I guess again going if I could go back to Rose Spears or Valerie Burd or communications possibly with either the County's attorneys or representatives from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my memory Q. Sure. A and read through that, I would appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and - I guess again going if I could go back to Rose Spears or Valerie Burd or communications possibly with either the County's attorneys or representatives from the County for information that would be considered
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	listed in the interrogatory answers, I don't see how that invades the attorney-client privilege. MR. PORTER: The question is just phrased in a manner that I'm not used to, quite honestly. If there's a specific interrogatory of which this witness had input, I think that would be proper. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Well, let's look at Interrogatory No. 3 and the answer to Interrogatory No. 3. And by the way, the answer to Interrogatories 3 through 17 is the same, correct? A. I believe that's right. Q. Did you supply any of the information that we see listed here in the answer to Interrogatory No. 3? A. If I can take a minute to refresh my memory Q. Sure. A and read through that, I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the aldermen regarding the landfill and the process, which was one of the submittals, I believe, we had. Q. That's the A. Attached to Q. The letter from Alderman Wolfer? A. Alderman Wolfer, yes, who subsequently resigned. Q. So he did not vote on the landfill application, correct? A. He did not. Q. Any other member besides Alderman Wolfer who asked for ex parte input from the public? A. I believe that's all I'm aware of. Q. So as you sit here today, that's the only one you know of? A. Well, the as it's stated, a request by certain decision-makers, I guess, and — I guess again going if I could go back to Rose Spears or Valerie Burd or communications possibly with either the County's attorneys or representatives from the

<u> Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008</u> be needed to be clarified and that that would be in 1 deny the application, correct? 2 addition to what I'm aware of here as far as 2 A. That I'm aware of. We've got other 3 3 requests for information. potential people to answer as we've noted here. 4 Q. And those requests to the County, those Q. I understand. 5 were the requests made at the public hearing, 5 A. Responsive. 6 6 Q. There's a phrase used after the phrase right? 7 7 we've been talking about that says the use of A. Or public meetings. Not particularly 8 public meetings to which no vote or no action was 8 hidden agendas. 9 taken. 9 What, if anything, is meant by that 10 10 Q. Okay. But in a public forum, right? statement? 11 A. Correct. 11 A. I think the reference to the hidden 12 12 Q. Okay. Let's move up five or six lines and agendas from my perspective is in regards to the 13 13 let me direct you to the statement that says that bolstering of the landfill as a campaign issue. 14 14 there were communications from decision-makers to Q. What do you mean by that? 15 15 constituents within their respected wards, which A. I believe that the issue of a landfill 16 16 siting became an opportunity for those to run for evidence a predisposition to deny the application. 117 17 Do you see that? elected office on the single issue of opposition to 18 A. Yes. 18 a landfill. 19 Q. What information do you have to support 19 Q. And who are you referring to? 20 20 that statement? A. I'm referring to Burd, Robyn Sutcliff. 21 A. Again, my -- I believe that this document, 21 Certainly Burd being -- running from alderman to 22 22 Exhibit A of our submittal would be what's mayor. And it would probably be more of the 23 23 reference to that. primary one to that. 24 24 Q. And by that, you mean just the letter from The others had an anti-landfill position, 57 59 Alderman Wolfer? but they weren't -- it wasn't probably much of a 2 A. Alderman Wolfer to his constituents. 2 hidden agenda for them. It was pretty well known. 3 3 Q. Anything else besides that? But the mayor as she processed --4 A. I don't believe so. I don't -beginning meetings from the infamous two on twos to 5 Q. And by the way, what in Alderman Wolfer's where it was a nonissue and she was looking forward 6 letter or e-mail here evidences a predisposition to 6 to seeing more and so forth to I think seeing the opportunity and having it on her agenda to run for 7 deny the application? 7 8 A. Can I take a minute and reread it? 8 mayor. 9 Q. Sure. And doesn't he say in there, by the 9 Q. What are the infamous two on twos you're 10 way, that he has not yet voted on the landfill? 10 11 A. He does reference that he's not voted at 11 A. The concern and displeasure of the public 12 12 this point on the landfill. that was expressed regarding the Council Members 13 Q. Anything you --13 meeting with Fox Moraine in meetings that were two 14 A. He also notes that they have hired the 14 on two that they felt were meant to circumvent open 15 legal expert whose job it is to guide them through 15 meetings or these smoke-filled rooms and so forth. 16 the process. And I think, ultimately, they didn't 16 Q. Those were the meetings you set up, right? 17 17 utilize the legal expert. A. They were meetings that I was involved in, 18 Q. Is there anything in there to evidence a 18 19 19 predisposition to deny the application? One of my other partners actually set the 20 20 A. On the face, I don't believe there is. meetings up and I was certainly one of the 21 21 Q. And again, this is the only document or attending. Fox Moraine set them up but --22 22 information you're claiming that would support this Q. Well, what does that have to do with 23 23 statement that there were communications from people running on an anti-landfill agenda, as you decision-makers which evidenced a predisposition to 24 claim? 58 60

3

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- A. I believe the hidden agenda was in Valerie Burd's example was that she had an interest for this, hear more -- let's hear more, let's go along.
- And the opportunity was, she saw where her -- the sitting mayor was and saw the opportunity with -- as the groundswell came about to run for mayor and use this as a campaign issue.
- Q. Well, the documents that you have produced, many of those newspaper articles say that during the campaign, for example, all of the people running for office said they couldn't talk about the landfill, am I right?
- A. I guess you'd have to show me that specifically. I don't recall that it says that --I don't recall it says that specifically.
- Q. You don't recall any document in there touching on that issue?
- A. Not say to -- not in -- in a generalized comment, it's certainly out there, but in the specifics, I guess I would want you to pin that down more to a specific person or -
- Q. Well, the documents say what they say. We don't have to go through all of them, but can you

- A. Additionally, Councilman Wally
- 2 Werderich -- Councilman-elect Wally Werderich -- as
 - you said, they say what they say and they're
- 4 inclusive in these articles that Wally Werderich
- prior to announcing his position as an alderman for
- 6 the aldermanic race was the secretary/treasurer of
- 7 the FOGY group, had made open statements about
 - landfill and the development of a landfill in
- 9 Yorkville, which became part of his transition into 10 running for elected office.
 - Q. And you say those statements were improper?
 - A. I believe it ultimately created bias for him to then ultimately be able to vote impartially as a newly elected -- one of the issues for him to be as a newly elected Council person.
 - Q. How did that create bias on his part?
 - A. Well, serving as the secretary of the FOGY group, which clearly their agenda is we don't want a land fill in Yorkville.

And he was aggressively and actively participating in that, attended and was part of their hosting of meetings, had made statements in the newspaper regarding negatives to a landfill and

61

63

- point me to anyone who was running for office or
- 2 who was a sitting Council Member who either ran on
 - an anti-landfill campaign or said I am against the
- landfill?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A. Well, yeah. I think that when you look at those -- again - I should have marked it.

Those pages that reflect the comments prior to election in the April newspaper article.

There are the Valerie Burds and the

- Wally Werderichs and -- who all had comments that said - made specific comments, is there such a
- 12 thing as a safe State-compliant landfill. I don't
- 13
 - know. I think it's an oxymoron.

Well, that's a pretty aggressive statement on her behalf, prejudgual -- prejudging what was to come about as a final vote and inciting the public to basically help -- creating a rancor amongst the public and the support she needs to be elected mayor in the community.

- Q. And that article appeared two days before the election, is that right?
 - A. I believe yes, it was, the 15th.
- Q. Can you point me to any other statements other than ones in that article?

1 the negative potential development, along with his 2 statement here two days before election that I 3 don't think that a landfill is a good thing for Yorkville.

It's a pretty prejudicial statement, I think, considering a vote and the fact he hadn't been the participant throughout the process as a sitting Council person to hear all of the facts and have to certainly anticipate that he was able to catch up upon taking seat and being able to base his vote on the facts and --

- Q. Now, he resigned from the Friends of Greater Yorkville organization before he announced his candidacy, right?
 - A. He did.
- Q. Any other statements you can point me to other than this one newspaper article and the statements you say that Mr. Werderich made before he announced his candidacy?

MR. PORTER: I'm sorry, counsel. Vague. Any statements as to what?

MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, the theme we're on here is people running on an anti-landfill campaign or sitting members or members that were elected that

64

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

made anti-landfill statements before the vote was MR. PORTER: Any. 2 THE WITNESS: Well, in addition to 2 taken. THE WITNESS: Well, the -- additionally, I 3 Valerie Burd, her disclosure that her campaign 3 guess the statement that wasn't made, I guess, to 4 committee was made up of not only a witness for the 4 opposition but was made up of other members of the 5 inter -- with Wally Werderich disclosing that he 5 6 6 was the secretary of -- to us or in the Council who were running on an anti-landfill 7 7 campaign, which I believe creates somewhat of interrogatories that he was a secretary of FOGY. 8 additional inclusive effort to run as one as they 8 I guess that would be the lack of a 9 9 called it. statement that's concerning as to why he wouldn't 10 10 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: have disclosed that. 11 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 11 Q. She's testified that she never discussed 12 12 Q. Well, that was public information, though, the landfill with her campaign people, right? 13 wasn't it? 13 A. I don't recall. 14 14 A. But if it's public, he shouldn't have been Q. Okay. I'm talking about public 15 15 bashful about releasing it either, I guess, but statements. 16 16 going down, in addition, you have Arden Plocher --Your perceptions may be whatever 17 17 Q. No, no, no. perceptions you have, but I want you to point me to 18 18 any public statements that you are aware of that A. You're just sticking with Wally or --19 19 supports Fox Moraine's allegation that people ran Q. I know the article you're referring to. 20 20 on an anti-landfill campaign. I'm saying, is there anything else you can point me 21 21 to other than this article and the precandidacy MR. PORTER: Counsel, you interrupted the 22 22 days of Mr. Werderich? witness. He was doing that very thing. 23 23 And clearly, a deposition, if that's where Any other statements that you can point me 24 to regarding people taking anti-landfill positions 24 she gave that statement is a public statement. So 65 67 before the vote was taken on the application? I'd ask you to let him finish his answer. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 2 MR. PORTER: Well, counsel, so we're clear, he 2 3 was going to go through some of the other Council 3 Q. Go ahead. 4 A. Statements that were made on her part Members. 5 5 MR. DOMBROWSKI: I said other than that. regarding the members of her campaign committee, I 6 6 MR. PORTER: But you don't want him to, because believe were incorrect and misrepresent her 7 7 they're reflected in this article, correct? position as to her predetermined position as a -being against the landfill development. 8 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Right. 8 MR. PORTER: Okay. 9 9 It was clear by not only the members of 10 10 THE WITNESS: Can you just repeat the question? her committee and the agenda of running as one, as 11 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 11 they all had, and the statements they all made, 12 12 Q. Sure. We have the one article here that which are in this April 15th Beacon News article, 13 13 be it Arden Plocher, Wally Werderich, Valerie, appeared in the Beacon, I believe April the 15th --14 14 Robyn Sutcliff all had aggressive and strong A. Correct. 15 Q. -- as is written there. And we have the 15 statements that were - that a landfill is not a 16 statements you claim Mr. Werderich made before he 16 good thing prior to being --17 17 announced his candidacy to run for alderman. Q. I understand what the article says. I'm 18 My question is, is there anything else you 18 asking you for any other information. 19 can point me to that shows that people ran on an 19 A. Well, all of those people were parties to 20 20 all of the var -- to various comments within these anti-landfill campaign or were somehow biased 21 21 against the landfill before the vote was taken on articles. 22 22 the landfill application? And they are what they are on whatever 23 23 A. Additionally to statements or other page they are in the package to which we submitted elements relative to --24 for Fox Moraine answers that I believe are

68

	iectronic i imig - Necervea, Ore		
1	statements in their position running for their	1	Council they said had already made their decisions?
2	position or prior to running statements against a	2	A. I do not without rereading every one of
3	landfill being developed in Yorkville and	3	those.
4	Q. So other than what you have given us in	4	Q. So there's nothing in these documents that
5	your document production, you've got no other facts	5	lend support to this statement? You've got no
6	or information or evidence to say that these people	6	other information on this, right?
7	were anti-landfill, am I right?	7	MR. PORTER: Whoa, whoa, whoa. Read that back,
8	MR. PORTER: Other than what's already been	8	please.
9	testified to?	9	MR. DOMBROWSKI: That should be an if.
10	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Yes.	10	MR, PORTER: Well, could you reask the
11	THE WITNESS: I believe that's correct.	11	question? The question as stated doesn't make
12	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	12	sense, counsel.
ı		13	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
13	Q. Turn to the next page.	14	Q. All right. You've mentioned that you
14	A. 4?	15	think in these documents you've given us, there are
15	Q. Yes, please. The top of Page 4, there's a		• •
16	statement that says members of the landfill	16	articles that support this statement here at the
17	opposition group FOGY, F-O-G-Y, publicly stated	17	top of Page 4, correct?
18	that they believed a decision to deny the	18	A. Yes.
19	application had, in fact, been made by members of	19	Q. And you've got no other information that
20	the City Council even before the public hearing	20	touches on this issue other than the documents
21	process had been completed.	21	you've given us is what I'm getting at.
22	What statements are you referring to	22	A. To the best of my recollection, that's
23	there?	23	correct.
24	A. With included in the documents that	24	Q. If you go down a couple more lines -
	69		71
a sugar from	298 P. B. L. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		
1	•		
1	we've supplied, there are comments within the	1	strike that.
1 2	we've supplied, there are comments within the public domain of newspaper or responses by the	1 2	strike that. If you go to the second to last sentence
ı	•••		
2	public domain of newspaper or responses by the	2	If you go to the second to last sentence
2	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position	2 3	If you go to the second to last sentence of the
2 3 4	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to	2 3 4	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph?
2 3 4 5	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these to the members of the Yorkville	2 3 4 5	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory
2 3 4 5 6	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside or felt	2 3 4 5 6	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside or felt information the pulse of the way they were read,	2 3 4 5 6 7	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside or felt information the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside or felt information the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4 other than what you've given us in those documents? A. I don't recall other —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand that. So can you help me out and explain what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4 other than what you've given us in those documents? A. I don't recall other — Q. Do you recall what members of FOGY	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand that. So can you help me out and explain what's meant by this answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4 other than what you've given us in those documents? A. I don't recall other —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand that. So can you help me out and explain what's meant by this answer? A. Well, I believe that the legislative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4 other than what you've given us in those documents? A. I don't recall other — Q. Do you recall what members of FOGY publicly stated this? A. I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand that. So can you help me out and explain what's meant by this answer? A. Well, I believe that the legislative duties would be those which are representing their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	public domain of newspaper or responses by the members of FOGY that they felt that the position and relationship, I believe, in their comments to some of these — to the members of the Yorkville City Council and I think inside — or felt information — the pulse of the way they were read, I believe led us to feel or believe that they had inside information as to members of their specific Council and of their support team or the support team to those running, they knew what their vote was going to be before the process had ended. Q. And you say that those statements are contained in the documents you've given us? A. I believe there is comments that would support that. Q. Any other information, facts, evidence to support this statement here at the top of Page 4 other than what you've given us in those documents? A. I don't recall other — Q. Do you recall what members of FOGY publicly stated this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If you go to the second to last sentence of the A. On what page and what paragraph? Q. Same page of the Answer to Interrogatory No. 3. A. Beginning with meld? Q. Well, the second to the last sentence that begins with moreover. A. Oh, the complete okay. Q. Where Fox Moraine's answer talks about Council Members' desire and/or perceived need to improperly merge and meld their legislative duties with their quasi-judicial duties. Do you see that? A. I see it and can I take a minute to read it? Q. Go ahead. A. Or do you have a specific question and Q. Well, my question is, I don't understand that. So can you help me out and explain what's meant by this answer? A. Well, I believe that the legislative

1

3

7

8

10

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

74

- day-to-day activities as an elected official or to be a seated elected official. 2 3 And the quasi-judicial would be their 4 ability to separate that and be a fair, unbiased 5 quasi-judicial judge to this period. 6 I don't think they were able to separate 7
- themselves from their constituents' interaction and 8 rancor and objection and obsession with the fact 9 that it's all about a landfill and it's not about 10 what they should be doing in their legislative role 11 to represent their constituents in their day-to-day 12 city activities versus their ability to be a fair 13 judge. By allowing those things to come together, 14 it tainted the process. 15 Q. Okay. Turn to the second to the last page
- 16 of the exhibit, if you would, please. That's your 17 signature, correct?
 - A. That looks like it.
 - Q. And you certified on behalf of Fox Moraine that the interrogatory answers were true to the best of your knowledge?
- 22 A. I did.

18

19

20

b1

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

23

23 Q. What did you do to ensure that all of the 24 interrogatory answers were true?

- Members, but it clearly calls for conjecture.
- 2 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Same thing.
 - MR. PORTER: It's not the same thing, counsel.
- 4 I object.
- BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
 - Q. Do you know of any independent research done by any Council Member?
 - A. As I stated prior, I discussed
- 9 Rose Spears --
 - Q. Okay. Other than --
 - A. -- and the contacts with Kane County.
- 12 MR. PORTER: Counsel, please, let him finish
 - his answer.
- 14 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
 - Q. Sorry. I'm just asking for new information, not what you've already testified to regarding Spears.
 - MR. PORTER: That's not what your question was, counsel. Do you want to reask your question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. I mean, if you could.
- 21 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
 - Q. Other than what you have already mentioned about Alderman Spears, do you know of any independent research by any Council Member?

73

75

- 1 A. I would have reviewed them, I guess,
- 2 with -- or reviewed them myself, and if I had
- 3 questions, discussed with my counsel.
- 4 Q. And what counsel is that? Who are you 5 referring to?
- 6 A. That would have been Chuck Helston and/or 7 George Mueller.
 - Q. Did you do anything else?
- A. I believe that would have -- not that I 10 recall, I guess.
 - Q. Let me refer you to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review.

And these pages are unnumbered, but in Paragraph 5 (h), there's the allegation that the action of the City Council was based on matters outside the record, including ex parte contacts by siting opponents and so-called independent research by several Council members. What independent research is meant there? MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for

20 21 conjecture of this witness as to what is meant by 22 the pleading.

> You can certainly ask him if he knows of any independent research of the City Council

- A. I had also discussed Mr. Munns and his 2 research with Popular Mechanics regarding alternative disposal.
 - Q. Anything else?
 - A. The -- let's see. The -- I'm going to respond that the combination of the ex parte contacts by the siting opponents led to information-sharing with Council Members in the form of e-mails that were sent.

As I noted, Glen Poole and others as noted or stated in the various minutes or recordings of some of the public comment or public meetings that referred to them forwarding on information to them regarding landfills and sitings or specifics of the landfill.

They'll speak for themselves as to the transcripts of those meetings. I don't recall the specific of that, but that would have led to it being an independent research as to reviewing and assessing those documents from the public.

And not only that, I believe there's other members of the public that forwarded on information regarding alternative energy.

Kristie Vineyard spoke and had a DVD that

was out for distribution on alternative energy hearing, there was reference to communications that 2 2 sources, which would have led to independent were sent directly to the decision-makers of the 3 3 research and review by members of the siting hearing outside of the hearing process. 4 4 He's now answered several times. I'm decision-making body. So those would be additional 5 examples that I have. 5 not -- and you keep reasking it, apparently looking 6 6 Q. Any other examples? for a new answer. It is what it is. 7 A. To the best of my recollection at the 7 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 8 moment, that's what I have. 8 Q. No. My question is, this was publicly 9 9 Q. Who's Glen Poole? available information? 10 10 A. A member of the public. An opposition By that, I mean, it was identified, and if 11 11 member. Well, let me just clarify. I'm not sure someone wanted to look at it or wanted a copy, they 12 if he's a FOGY member or he's just standing alone 12 knew what to ask for, correct? 13 as --13 MR. PORTER: No. counsel. 14 14 Q. This information that you say was passed MR. DOMBROWSKI: No, no, no. Let him answer 15 15 on to Council Members, that all was included in the the question. 116 public record, am I correct? 16 MR. PORTER: Let me make my objection. 17 A. Again -- or if I can -- I'm sorry, if you 17 MR. DOMBROWSKI: If you've got an objection, 18 18 could just clarify public record. make the objection. 19 I mean, it's in a public domain. It was 19 MR. PORTER: I have an objection. You're 20 20 at a Council Meeting with public comment, but the mischaracterizing his previous testimony. He's 21 21 public record of the landfill hearings, no. already told you there was reference to nonpublic 22 Q. You're saying they were not made part of 22 information at those public meetings. 23 23 the landfill record, but they were given to Council He's already said that several times and 24 Members in some other public meeting? you keep asking the same question trying to get him 77 79 1 A. In an ex parte period, from the time we 1 to answer a different way. 2 filed to the time the hearings started, there was 2 MR. DOMBROWSKI: No. I want a clarification, 3 public comment -- open comment that was allowed by 3 because I'm not clear on his answer. the city that became inciteful. MR. PORTER: I'll allow it one more time. 5 I mean, it - the people were up in arms 5 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 6 about annex -- all of the issues that have come to 6 Q. Was this information that you're referring 7 this point and what are you doing to stop this to and is it fairly summarized as information that 8 landfill and I've sent you information for your 8 you say was on alternative energy or alternative 9 review and so forth where the public becomes 9 waste disposal methods? Is that a fair 10 inciteful into their concern for the landfill in 10 characterization? 111 meetings prior to a hearing to hear the merits of 11 A. That's some of the information. There 12 the facts of the case that was presented in 12 were other factors that -- I mean, the --13 December. 13 Glen Poole, as I stated, I don't recall his 14 14 And in an ex parte period, there's public position. 115 15 record of those meetings and comments made by the That might have been on ground water or 16 16 public and representations that they forwarded issues relative to why somebody should deny a 17 information to members of the Council. 17 landfill, but it's in the public domain, his 18 Q. So this wasn't secret information, this 18 comments, his reference to the document he's 19 was information that you say out in the public 19 forwarded, along with other people through those 20 20 domain? processes in the public domain that said I sent to 21 21 A. It was -or I've distributed in nonlandfill hearing 22 MR. PORTER: Objection, counsel. You keep 22 scenarios.

Kristie Vineyard as an example had made

reference and public comment that -- she handed out

23

24

78

23

mischaracterizing his testimony. He's telling you

that at a public hearing that was not the siting

	icottomo i mig ittooittou, cie		<u> </u>
1	DVDs for alternative energy sources or information.	1	at her deposition?
2	So it's there's a difference, I guess,	2	A. I think it was a misleading dep or
3	between the public forum that you're asking, I	3	question. She didn't answer it thoroughly.
4	guess.	4	Q. What was the question?
5	Q. Who's Kristie Vineyard?	5	A. She was asked who the members were of her
6	A. She is one of the objectors.	6	campaign committee.
7	Q. And do you know if any Council Member	7	Q. And you say she failed to identify someone
8	relied on this information passed on to them by	8	in her answer?
9	these objectors in reaching their final decision?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. I do not know.	10	Q. Who did she fail to identify?
11	Q. And do you know if any of that information	11	A. Ed Sleezer.
12	became part of the landfill record?	12	Q. How do you spell that?
13	A. I believe her testimony was part of the	13	A. E-d, L or E-d, S-l-e-e-z-e-r, l
14	landfill record.	14	believe.
15	Q. We have talked to some length about	15	Q. And who was he?
l	•	16	A. He was a member of her campaign committee
16	Alderman Spears. Let's go through the other	17	and he was also one of the opposition's witnesses
17	aldermen who you say were biased.	17 18	against the landfill siting.
18	And other than what you've already	ş	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	testified about, I want to ask you if you have any	19	Q. Any other information regarding
20	other information to support these allegations of	20	Mayor Burd?
21	bias and prejudice, et cetera.	21	A. Regarding? Go back and refresh me what
22	As to Mayor Burd, you talked about her	22	Q. Well
23	leaking of the memos, correct?	23	A you're chasing at.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. I want to go through the other aldermen
	81		83
1	Q. You say she ran on an anti-landfill	1	that you've mentioned who you claim were biased
2	campaign, correct?	2	prejudiced, et cetera.
3	A. Correct.	3	You mentioned several things about
4	Q. Any other information regarding Mayor Burd	4	Mayor Burd. My question is, can we move on to the
5	that she was biased, prejudiced, or otherwise acted	5	next person or have you anything additional to
6	improperly?	6	offer about her?
7	 A. We spoke of, as well, her statements and 	7	A. As far as information or her ability to
8	her campaign committee that was made up of and	8	impartially and fundamentally be fair with the
9	admittedly on her part of the landfill objectors,	9	process or the decision?
10	but as she failed to disclose, that one of them	10	Q. Right. That's what we're all talking
11	upon questioning of who was on that was one of the	11	about.
la o		40	A Ober Assis besissing with David
12	lead witnesses for the opposition at the landfill	12	A. Okay. Again, beginning with Day 1
13	lead witnesses for the opposition at the landfill hearings.	13	annex or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the
l			annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she
13	hearings.	13	annex or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the
13 14	hearings. Q. What questioning was this?	13 14	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she
13 14 15	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and	13 14 15	annex or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and
13 14 15 16	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition.	13 14 15 16	annex or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be
13 14 15 16 17	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition?	13 14 15 16 17	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance
13 14 15 16 17 18	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to
13 14 15 16 17	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes. Q. And you say she made a wrong statement?	13 14 15 16 17 18	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to how that was handled and the process for that,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes. Q. And you say she made a wrong statement? MR. PORTER: I'm sorry. Counsel, off the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to how that was handled and the process for that, because that wasn't correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes. Q. And you say she made a wrong statement? MR. PORTER: I'm sorry. Counsel, off the record.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to how that was handled and the process for that, because that wasn't correct. And as you go down to the vote, which she
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes. Q. And you say she made a wrong statement? MR. PORTER: I'm sorry. Counsel, off the record. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to how that was handled and the process for that, because that wasn't correct. And as you go down to the vote, which she didn't participate in but yet was — she was an
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hearings. Q. What questioning was this? A. In her she had stated these members and so forth in her deposition. Q. So you've reviewed her deposition? A. Yes. Q. And you say she made a wrong statement? MR. PORTER: I'm sorry. Counsel, off the record. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	annex — or Day 1 two-on-two meetings to the subsequent final vote of this, I believe she actively participated as opposing the process and opposing the position of Fox Moraine, whether it be annexation or host agreement or siting ordinance participation and her voicing local opposition to how that was handled and the process for that, because that wasn't correct. And as you go down to the vote, which she didn't participate in but yet was — she was an active member of the hearing body up until a point

that I think impeded others' decision because of A. No, that wouldn't be a fair 2 2 her representation that there isn't such a thing as characterization that I wanted them to know my 3 a safe landfill and she's one who's been actively 3 position. 4 It was to -- we discussed with them the sitting on that -- sitting in that position. 5 Q. Any other information on her? 5 process of -- first about what a landfill is but --6 A. At this point, I'd say we could move to 6 and then, the process. 7 7 the next one. And then, we showed them - didn't leave 8 Q. All right. Let me -- before we do that, 8 them with anything other than the nine criteria, I 9 let me ask you about these two-on-two meetings that 9 believe, 439.2, but we reflected some conceptual 10 10 you say were set up by Fox Moraine. When did these artist's renderings of -- as they requested of what 11 11 happen? would it look like, what do you think here. 12 A. I believe they were in August of '06. 12 But we discussed the potential of what it 13 13 Q. And who did you meet with? takes to go through a process like this to aid --14 A. We met with all eight of the Council 14 stem to stern and get -- and took their pulse on 15 Members in meetings that were by ward. So four 15 116 wards, two Council Members a piece. 16 It didn't -- we didn't ask for any 17 Q. So you would meet with the two aldermen in 17 decision or determination on their part to approve. 18 Ward 1? 18 We just asked if they would be open-minded and if 19 A. Correct. 19 that would be a consideration that they think would 20 Q. And then, the two aldermen in Ward 2? 20 warrant further merits to bring forward. 21 A. And so on, yes. 21 Q. And what did people say to you generally? 22 Q. And then, 3 and 4? 22 A. To all four wards and all eight people, 23 23 A. Correct. all said they were interested to see more. Q. And what was the purpose of the meetings? 24 Q. Why did you meet with them in groups of 85 87 A. As I had been involved in not only 1 two? 2 2 development for a lot of years and outside the A. It was suggested that we meet with the 3 3 environmental side, but when I've developed people. 4 landfill transfer stations, just operations to park We had determined our best way to manage 5 garbage trucks, it can be a controversial issue. 5 it and most effectively on a smaller scale and to 6 And the purpose was to take a pulse of the be able to have open discussion and -- with them 7 Council to see if they had an interest -- given 7 was to do it by ward. 8 8 some indications that we had that the County and And by ward, it just happened to be it was 9 9 two on two. And two on two is the fact that the City were not going to play nice together as hо 10 Jim Burnham and I were the two representing Fox far as Fox Moraine maintaining a siting in the h1 County, if they would have an interest in Fox 11 Moraine. 12 Moraine proposing the project in Yorkville. 12 So it could have been two on ten or 13 13 Q. Who was there at these meetings besides whatever, but the cities were two on two because of 114 yourself on behalf of Fox Moraine? 14 the ward size. h5 15 A. Jim Burnham. Q. So had there been three aldermen per ward, 16 16 Q. Anyone else? you would have met with three of them? h7 17 MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for A. No. h8 18 Q. So is it a fair characterization of 119 these -- so there were four meetings then? 19 THE WITNESS: It didn't matter. I guess, yeah, 20 A. That's correct. 20 we could have met with three. 21 21 Q. A fair characterization was you, BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 22 22 Fox Moraine, you said were interested in siting a Q. Or did you meet with them in groups of two 23 23 landfill in the city of Yorkville and we want you to avoid any problems with the Open Meetings Act? to know what our position is? 24 A. I don't think that that was a primary 86 88

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 consideration. It became, I think, an issue at a A. It looks to be our Answers to Yorkville's later point, but it wasn't our primary 2 Document Request, First Set. 3 Q. Take a look at the last page. That is 3 consideration. 4 Q. But it was a consideration of yours, 4 your signature, correct? 5 5 A. That is. correct? 6 6 Q. And in this certification, you're saying A. It was at a later point but more after the 7 that the production is full and complete, correct? 7 fact, I believe, than it was at the time we were 8 8 scheduling meetings. 9 Q. Well, how about before the meetings were 9 Q. And what did you do to ensure that the 10 10 production was, indeed, full and complete? set up? 11 Was there any discussion amongst Fox 11 A. I reviewed again with attorneys and I 12 guess participants for the applicant, information 12 Moraine people that you couldn't meet with more 13 13 than two at a time? that they had at the time to submit to the 14 14 A. I don't recall if it was prior or -- if we attorneys for submittal of this document. 15 15 Q. All right. Responses 4 through 14 and had that discussion prior and that's how they were 16 then -- or I guess the remainder of the responses, 16 set up or -- it seems to me it was an after the 17 17 they all basically say the same thing, right, see fact but --18 Q. But you knew before these meetings were 18 Answers 1 and 3? 19 held that you couldn't meet with more than two at a 19 A. Basically. 20 time, right? 20 Q. And then, they say as all such documents 21 21 A. I knew that -- I'm aware of open meetings, show that -- or that all such documents are 22 22 sure, of the Meetings Act. relevant to whatever the issue is? Do you see what 23 23 Q. Which means you cannot meet with more than I'm referring to? 24 two at a time, right? 24 In the response portion, are you saying, 89 91 1 A. That's correct. or --2 Q. So -- and then, did you follow up the 2 Q. Right. For example, the response to No. 4 3 3 meetings with phone calls to the individual is see petitioner's response to Nos. 1 and 3, as 4 aldermen? all such documents demonstrate the hearing process 5 5 A. We had left the door -- we had some where procedures were not fair. 6 conversations with some, who had additional 6 A. I'm sorry? 7 questions, some who had asked -- had called with Q. My question is, does every single document 8 additional questions or we left it open that they in your production go to prove -- or does every 9 could call us if they had additional questions. 9 single document in your production touch on each of 10 Q. But you called all eight after the 10 these issues or is that just a sloppy 11 characterization? 11 meetings? 12 12 A. I don't recall calling all eight, no. A. I don't -- I think the characterization of 13 Q. How about anyone else at Fox Moraine? 13 it being sloppy, I guess, is -- wouldn't be my 14 A. I can't speak for -- it would have been 14 representation. 15 15 Jim, if anybody, and I can't speak for him. I think that it is intended to say that 16 16 Q. So generally, you made your presentation what has been -- the documents that we've supplied 17 17 and people said we're of an open mind and we're intended to demonstrate the fundamental fairness 18 18 interested in the process and we may ask you for 19 19 Q. All right. Let's talk about the remaining additional information? 20 20 A. That's correct. aldermen. We're done with Burd, right? **b**1 21 A. I believe so. Q. Before we move on to the other aldermen 22 22 and before I forget, let me show you what's been Q. The next one is Joe Plocher. 23 23 marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 4. And can you 24 tell me what this is? Q. And give me all of the facts, evidence, 90 92

facts? and information you have to show that he was biased 1 2 A. The hearing officer's recommendation and 2 or unfair, prejudiced, anything that would support 3 3 the recommendation of the attorney representing the Fox Moraine's petition for review. 4 MR. PORTER: Objection to the extent it's 4 City. 5 5 Q. Are you saying that's a statement he made compound, but go ahead and answer. 6 6 MR. DOMBROWSKI: He knows what we're talking on the public record? 7 7 A. Yes. about. 8 8 Q. Anything else about Alderman Plocher? THE WITNESS: Joe Plocher announced his 9 9 A. No. I think he was fundamentally in candidacy -- well, he first ran for a County Board 10 position and failed at that. 10 opposition to the landfill and took up a candidacy 11 And then, he was a participant in the 11 based on that and was elected, as they called it, 12 opposition of the landfill process and the 12 as well referenced in articles that there was the 13 landfill. 13 group -- there was a group of -- running on an 14 14 And he ran for the landfill -- or ran for anti-landfill campaign in support of Mayor Burd. 15 15 the Council seat on an anti-landfill position, as Q. All right. We have the one statement that 16 16 it's reflected again in the famous April 15th -appears in the April 15th newspaper article. 17 17 Are you aware of any other statements that his comments that are made there, as well as, he 18 18 participated in other open meetings, to which he's 19 19 MR. PORTER: Objection, counsel. You just got statements out there, which I believe are 20 reflective in some of these documents that he was a 20 asked him and he already said there were other 21 21 participant and supporting a FOGY stance against a statements contained in here. He also testified --22 22 landfill activity in Yorkville. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 23 23 Q. Okay. In the documents you've given us -Joe was also an active member of 24 Mayor Burd's campaign committee. And actually, he fair enough. 95 93 1 was the one that disclosed that Ed Sleezer was 1 Any other statements other than those that 2 2 additionally a member of Mayor Burd's campaign appear in the documents you've produced to us? 3 committee, believing that his -- he, along with all 3 A. He had made other --4 of the Council people at the time the vote was made 4 MR. PORTER: Again, let me voice an objection. 5 5 had a bias and had the lack of -- or couldn't make He's already referenced these public statements he 6 6 made in the transcript the night of the hearing a decision on the manifested weight of the evidence 7 regarding the inability to review the record, the because there was complaints certainly in their 8 position that they didn't have time to read or 8 expert's comments, and the public comment followed 9 evaluate their expert's recommendations and that 9 by Fox Moraine. So --10 they weren't capable of making the decision or 10 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Beyond that. 11 11 reviewing those in time to make a decision, but MR. PORTER: Okay. 12 12 yet, they voted for a denial and voted for that in THE WITNESS: In other open public forum, 13 13 bulk versus on an item-by-item basis or a public comments were allowed and he spoke up 14 14 against that. criteria-by-criteria basis. 15 So I would pool that as a bigger issue for 15 BY MR DOMBROWSKI: 16 all of -- for every one of the Council Members, but 16 Q. . Were those statements recorded? 17 17 starting at that back, I guess, to -- if we talked A. I'm guessing they're either part of a 18 about Spears, Valerie didn't vote, but she was --18 Council Meeting or an annexation meeting or 19 19 didn't have the same basis of information in front whatever. Yes, I'm guessing that they were. 20 20 of her, but Arden, that would have been a part of Q. And tell me all the statements that you 21 21 being biased or impartial or not fundamentally fair recall that Mr. Plocher made. 22 22 in his ability to vote, because he didn't consider MR. PORTER: Counsel, before you do that, I do

We have requested those documents from the **96**

have to make a record here.

94

23

all the facts that were presented to him.

Q. You're saying he didn't consider what

23

1		1	
['	City of Yorkville for the transcripts of the	1	A. Well, according to her statement, she
2	various meetings. As a matter of fact, I saw the	2	doesn't think that a landfill would be a good thing
3	e-mail reiterating that request by Mr. Mueller	3	for Yorkville.
4	recently.	4	So that's - that gives me a good
5	So though we don't have those transcripts,	5	indication that her what she's telling you
6	eventually, we hope to, and they will, of course,	6	there. I don't want a landfill.
7	be part of the record that we intend to use at	7	Q. Any statements that she made that do not
8	hearing.	8	appear in the documents you've given us?
9	Now, I'm sorry for interrupting. If you	9	 I'm not aware of any statements on her.
10	could rephrase your question.	10	know she was participated with the anti-landfill
11	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, I don't know why you	11	group, but I'm not aware of any statements that she
12	mentioned that. That had nothing to do with the	12	made at this point.
13	question I asked him.	13	Q. Was she a member of FOGY?
14	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	14	A. I don't know that.
15	Q. Tell me all the statements you heard from	15	Q. How did she participate with them?
16	Mr. Plocher at these public forums you mentioned.	16	A. Well, I didn't say she participated with
17	A. The specific recollection is I don't	17	FOGY. I said as an anti-landfill person.
18	have the specific recollection.	18	She can make statements on her own or
19	My what's emblazoned in my mind and in	19	oppose a landfill just as an individual. And
20	my is going to be part of or is the record that	20	that's my belief.
21	will show that.	21	And again, coming down to the decision and
22	And as I've stated with whether it's	22	the vote, her ability to render a fair vote with
23	the Glen Poole or specific meetings, there are	23	the night of the decision even.
24	elements that we will be supporting these comments	24	And she did not have the ability to make a
	97		. 99
Г			
1 -	made in specific, but knowing that those people	1	decision an informed decision based on the
2	actively made comments in public in opposition to a	2	facts. There were complaints, whether by her or at
3	landfill is part of what I'm telling you at this	3	that night that the Council had just received their
4	point.	4	information and couldn't assess that prior to
5	Q. Any other information on Mr. Plocher?	5	voting.
6	A. I don't believe so.	6	Q. Anything else on Ms. Sutcliff?
7	Q. Let's move on to Robyn Sutcliff. Tell me	7	A. I don't believe so.
8	everything you have that would show she was biased,	8	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Why don't we take our last
9	prejudiced, et cetera.	9	
110	A Below and a control of the body and the f		break, and then, we'll finish up?
1	A. Robyn again was actively had said that	10	(A short break was taken.)
11	she wasn't for a landfill.	11	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
11 12	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that	11 12	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish
11 12 13	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I	11 12 13	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you
11 12 13 14	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong	11 12 13 14	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for
11 12 13 14 15	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on	11 12 13 14 15	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review.
11 12 13 14 15	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign.	11 12 13 14 15	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the
11 12 13 14 15 16	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down	11 12 13 14 15 16	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group running against — campaigning against the landfill	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge? A. I'm sorry. You said 5 (c)?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group running against — campaigning against the landfill or running against — on a single issue for the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge? A. I'm sorry. You said 5 (c)? Q. 5 (c).
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group running against — campaigning against the landfill or running against — on a single issue for the landfill. She had that determination in her mind	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge? A. I'm sorry. You said 5 (c)? Q. 5 (c). A. I touched a little bit with the various
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group running against — campaigning against the landfill or running against — on a single issue for the landfill. She had that determination in her mind that she wasn't open to a landfill.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge? A. I'm sorry. You said 5 (c)? Q. 5 (c). A. I touched a little bit with the various aldermen.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	she wasn't for a landfill. I believe her story on the 15th said that it would be a negative addition to the city and I have no question about that. So her strong statement prior to election and based on running on an anti-landfill campaign. Again, the process to which it came down to a final vote, which she was a participant in, the ability to be biased as a member of the group running against — campaigning against the landfill or running against — on a single issue for the landfill. She had that determination in her mind	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(A short break was taken.) BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Let's go back on. Before we finish off with the individual aldermen, let me refer you again to Exhibit 2, which is the petition for review. In Paragraph 5 (c), there is the allegation that the post-hearing proceedings employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair. What is your understanding of that charge? A. I'm sorry. You said 5 (c)? Q. 5 (c). A. I touched a little bit with the various

of Yorkville that weren't fundamentally fair 1 A. I don't recall. Q. Could that -- could Fox Moraine have 2 related to the various findings on behalf of their 2 3 3 submitted that earlier? experts, the hearing officer, and their attorney 4 and I guess even subsequently you could say Fox 4 A. I don't believe so. It was -- as I 5 5 Moraine and our findings, statements post-hearing recall, it was very voluminous. The window was 6 to be reviewed prior to a vote. 6 closing. 7 7 The public -- the public throughout the There was in the discussion -- at the 8 decision time, there was multiple complaints about 8 process of this hearing put them -- put the City at 9 9 risk, I believe, in that they got up and the fact that it was voluminous and it wasn't fair 10 10 filibustered this thing and it almost backfired on and it was arduous for them to consider that and 11 11 them that it got to the point where they're going why did we pay for this expert information if we 12 12 aren't going to be able to consider it in our to run out on a decision date, they're going to 13 decision. So I think it's fundamentally unfair and 13 miss the decision date. 14 part of the process that that be considered. 14 So I don't believe that by the time the 15 And again, they are their experts. 15 City voted -- or when the City voted that Fox 16 16 Moraine could have done anything to close out our They're people they hired, trusted to put on in the 17 17 hearing to help them through the hearing and their record any sooner. 18 18 decisions, which actually were in conflict of their Q. But there was a full 30-day post-hearing 19 19 final decision, manifested weight of the evidence. comment period, correct? 20 Their position was much different than those of the 20 A. There was but -- go ahead. 21 21 Council. Q. And what was in Fox Moraine's submittal. 22 Q. But you're not saying the proceedings were 22 if you recall? 23 23 unfair, are you? A. I don't recall. 24 You're just saying they didn't consider Q. Was it any new information that Fox 103 101 what was submitted in the post-hearing proceedings? 1 Moraine had to generate or was it just a 2 2 MR. PORTER: Objection, counsel. Again, are we compilation of articles and already existing 3 getting into semantics? He just said the 3 4 proceedings were unfair because they didn't have 4 MR. PORTER: Objection, counsel. He just told 5 5 the opportunity to review the record and you're you he doesn't recall, and now, you're asking him 6 6 asking the question again. what the specifics were. It clearly calls for 7 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 7 conjecture. 8 Q. All right. Now, Fox Moraine - did Fox 8 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 9 Moraine submit something in the post-hearing 9 Q. If you know. 10 10 comment period? A. I don't recall. 11 A. We did. 11 Q. Let me refer you to the next page, 5 (f). 12 12 Q. And did you spearhead putting that It's the allegation that multiple members of the 13 13 City Council had disqualifying conflicts of submittal together? 14 14 A. No. It would have been spearheaded by the interest. 15 attorneys and some of the engineers in putting that 15 What's your understanding of that phrase, disqualifying conflicts of interest? 16 16 together. 17 17 Q. So that would have been Mr. Varsho and A. Again, I believe the agendas or conflicts 18 Mr. Moose? 18 of interest in their decision were tainted by ex 19 19 A. Moose and counsel. parte and people with other agendas who were trying 120 20 Q. Did you have any input or participation in to influence them to vote against or to deny this 21 21 putting that together? application.

102

22

23

A. I don't believe, other than summarily

Q. When did Fox Moraine submit that?

reviewing it, the timing, getting it filed.

104

Q. What's your understanding of the

A. That you would have some sort of outside

definition here of conflicts of interest?

22

23

or other influence or other involvement that would was --Q. Right. And he produced his letter of 2 otherwise conflict you in this process. 2 3 3 resignation, I believe, from December of '06. Q. So is it another way of saying or 4 synonymous with improper ex parte contacts? 4 A. Okay. Maybe I've missed that. I --5 5 A. I don't know if that's the intent Q. Okay. 6 specifically. I guess I've expressed what I 6 A. Additionally, his par -- active 7 7 thought the disqualifying conflicts of interest participation in the opposition and his -- what I 8 was. I guess I stand with that. 8 would say again that he was exposed to. 9 9 And he attended meetings prior to being Q. All right. Let's move on to 10 10 Alderman Werderich. elected where all this aggressive, rancorous 11 11 A. Werderich? behavior went on by the opposition group at public 12 12 forums without the City ever saying sit down, shut Q. Yes. And tell me everything that you have 13 that supports the charge by Fox Moraine that he was 13 up, get out. 14 14 biased or prejudiced or prejudged the application Actually, they have had the police come 15 or had improper ex parte contacts, all the stuff 15 and escort Todd Milliron out. You know, it was 16 16 we've been talking about. threatened to, as well, escort others out, but they 17 17 MR. PORTER: Same objection, compound, but go never stopped the conversation prior to our public 18 18 ahead. record or prior to the hearing process. 19 19 THE WITNESS: First of all, we talked about him And Werderich and those people sat in the 20 20 crowd. Actually, Plocher was a participant to but --21 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 21 that, as well. They sat and listened to this going 22 22 Q. We talked about him to some extent. on. 23 23 A. I wanted to make sure I'm not losing my They were aware that they shouldn't be 24 mind. 24 talking about this. They were aware they were 105 107 Q. Yeah. 1 potentially looking to be elected to possibly vote 1 2 on this but maintain their position in the chambers 2 A. We talked about his being the secretary 3 3 or at the time of these meetings. for the FOGY group. 4 4 Q. Right. Q. Let me stop you there for a second. You 5 A. I want to make sure that -say Werderich and Plocher attended some of these 6 Q. He's got a statement in the April 15th 6 nonlandfill hearing public meetings and listened to 7 Milliron and others talk against the landfill? article? 8 8 A. He's got a statement in the April 15th A. That's correct. 9 9 article. He actively has -- or he has other Q. Okay. 10 statements within the articles that are 10 A. In addition, as stated with the others, 11 11 submitted -they came down to a point where this filibustering 12 12 Q. Fine. went on and dragged on and on. 13 13 A. -- by Fox Moraine. I don't know if you And they got to a point where they didn't 14 14 want to clarify it for the court reporter but other allow the remaining witnesses even for FOGY to 15 15 documents as our submittal, comments of testify, because they -- it was going to conflict 16 16 Mr. Werderich, as well as failure to disclose, I with the closing of the hearing in order to get a 17 think, that which I said for his interrogatory, his 17 decision in time for the 180-day review. 18 18 Q. But there were still 23, 24 days of participation as secretary. 19 19 Q. Well, it was disclosed in the hearing, were there not? 20 20 A. Certainly. Certainly. There was a long interrogatories. 21 21 A. Well, I don't -- I either missed it then, hearing process to which --22 22 Q. Were you there for all of them? because that was something I took note of. 23 23 A. I was. I was. That's where the gray hair Q. Well --**2**4 24 A. As it specifically said Wally Werderich is from. One of the longest I've ever been through 106 108

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

6

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

application.

- but -- and probably most painful from the
- 2 standpoint of that filibustering and participation
- 3 and more perception than reality presentations on
- 4 behalf of the opposition group and so forth, but
- 5 Wally came down with a decision that I believe
- 6 couldn't have been made with the weighted evidence
- 7 presented, because again, they didn't have the
- 8 benefit of reviewing of Fox Moraine to their own
- 9 hired experts and hearing officer review prior to

10 making their vote.

11

12

13

14

And I think that that is a big part in the reason that there's a difference in their hired guns and experts and hearing officer's summary of the proceedings versus the ultimate vote.

- 15 Q. All right. I think you just said that 16 some of the FOGY witnesses were not able to testify
- 17 because there wasn't enough time left in the
- 18 hearing procedure. Did I get that?
- 19 A. You did.
- 20 Q. Now, you Fox Moraine folks, you folks had
- 21 enough time to put on your whole case, right?
- 22 A. We did put on our whole case. 23 Q. Anything else about Mr. Werderich?
- 24 A. Again, he had a participating role with

- A. That is not my position.
- 2 Q. Do you take issue with how they participated?
 - A. I do.
 - Q. And again, you see no problem with
 - Mr. Werderich participating in now Mayor Burd's campaign, you just take issue with how it was done?
 - A. I take issue with the participation of how it was done and the issue that it was clustered together or as a group on, I believe, a knowing anti-landfill campaign.
 - Q. Other than the statements that we have of record that appear in the documents you've given us or in any transcripts that we have, are you aware of any other statements by Mr. Werderich that he was anti-landfill --
 - A. And --
 - Q. -- as you claim?
 - A. And I will go back to just the clarification counsel made on those transcripts and things that we don't have in front of us --
 - Q. Right.
 - A. -- but I was aware of where statements were made where we will show that in further

109

111

- Valerie Burd in her election and was part of the
- 2 group running as one and it was basically on an
- 3 anti-landfill campaign.
- 4 Q. You say that it was improper that he had a
- 5 role in her campaign?
 - A. I believe that the message of it being an
- 7 anti-landfill campaign and that it was more of a
- 8 single-item agenda and a participation, if that
- 9 network of people get elected, we can defeat this application.

10

11

12

6

And that was the support from the opposition group rolled. And the opposition group,

- 13 remember, were people that -- a big part of those
- 14 people were county residents and not voting members
- 15 of the public, but they influenced and participated
- 16 to the groundswell to Yorkville residents in the
- 17 election to elect those that were on this that they
- 18 felt or knew were going to vote no on this
- application. 19
- 20 Q. So are you saying county members should
- 21 not have participated in the process if they were
- 22 not Yorkville city residents?
- 23 A. I did not say that.
- 24 Q. That is not your position?

- record. I believe that -- I believe I've accounted
- 2 for --
 - Q. Everything?
- A. For what I can recall, yes.
- Q. Okay. So are we done with Mr. Werderich?
 - A. I believe so.
- Q. Just three left. How about Mr. Munns?
- 8 A. Marty Munns, again, subject to like the
- 9 rest sitting through all the rancor and proceedings 10 prior to the landfill leading up to the behavior,
- 11 the comments by all who participated in that that
- 12 potentially influences his ability to make a
- 13
 - decision based on the fundamental weight of the -manifested weight of the proceedings to come.

Marty, as well, I believe, had ex parte contacts with a gentleman named Greg Ingemunson. Greg is an attorney. His father is Dallas, a political - at one point a political engine in the Kendall County area tied to the waste management

Greg Ingemunson also represented one of the annexed properties along the way, but there was expression of concern regarding Mr. Ingemun -- from Mr. Ingemunson regarding Marty's approval of the

112

1			
Ι.	annexations and ultimately approval of a landfill.	į 1	competing landfill in the county and political
2	And I believe that he was biased in that a	2	influence, I believe, hoping to swing a vote there.
3	member of the community with some political	3	Q. So the father, Dallas, has ties to waste
4	horsepower. And if Mr. Munns was looking at	4	management?
5	felt or maybe felt intimidated or concerned that	5	A. To their application, yes.
6	he could have it could have affected his own	6	Q. Does he represent them?
7	political career or other activities in the area	7	A. He is he is representing them not
8	may have been weighted heavily on his decision to	8	specifically on the application but on other
9	vote for or against.	9	issues.
10	Q. That's just speculation on your part? I	10	Q. But again, if Mr if Greg Ingemunson
11	mean	11	told Marty Munns to vote against the annexation,
12	A. No. That's conversation I got from one of	12	Munns would have disregarded that admonition,
13	the Council people. And it was either	13	correct?
14	Alderman Munns directly or Alderman Besco at some	14	MR. PORTER: Objection. It calls for
15	point.	15	conjecture.
16	Q. So did Alderman Munns tell you he had	16	THE WITNESS: If you could restate that or
17	spoken with Greg Ingemunson or did you get that	17	re
18	information from someone else?	18	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:
19	A. I got that from Mr. Munns.	19	Q. Right. Are you saying Greg Ingemunson
20	Q. When did he tell you that?	20	told Marty Munns to vote against annexation of the
21	A. And that was prior to our filing the	21	landfill property?
22	application that the concern for Ingemunson was out	22	A. He was concerned about annexation and
23	there, contact.	23	subsequent to have a landfill.
24	Q. So did Ingemunson say to Munns that he	24	Q. Right, but let's just stick with the
	113	=	115
	and the first the second secon		er e
1	wanted the landfill property annexed or	1	annexation.
2	A. No.	. 2	 A. I don't take it that he wanted him to deny
3	Q he didn't want it?	3	the annexation. I took it that his ultimate goal
4	 He would prefer it didn't get annexed. 	4	was that the landfill didn't act sited
1			was that the landfill didn't get sited.
5	Q. But Munns voted in favor of the	5	Q. But the annexation was all part of that,
5 6	Q. But Munns voted in favor of the application — in favor of the annexation, correct?		•
1	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but	5	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property
6 7 8	application – in favor of the annexation, correct?	5 6	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right?
6 7	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but	5 6 7	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property
6 7 8	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the	5 6 7 8	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville.
6 7 8 9	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else
6 7 8 9	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as
6 7 8 9 10	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's
6 7 8 9 10 11	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that. Ultimately, the landfill was denied.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of Eric Weiss in front of garbage or in front of a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that. Ultimately, the landfill was denied. And I think ultimately, the concern for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of Eric Weiss in front of garbage or in front of a landfill with garbage behind him and they sent out
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that. Ultimately, the landfill was denied. And I think ultimately, the concern for the landfill was as much the concern versus the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of Eric Weiss in front of garbage or in front of a landfill with garbage behind him and they sent out these fliers.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that. Ultimately, the landfill was denied. And I think ultimately, the concern for the landfill was as much the concern versus the annexation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of Eric Weiss in front of garbage or in front of a landfill with garbage behind him and they sent out these fliers. So the knowledge of the Ingemunsons or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	application — in favor of the annexation, correct? A. He voted in favor of the application but ultimately denied — voted in denial of the landfill. Q. Right. You said application. I think you meant annexation, right? A. He voted in favor of the annexation and ultimately voted — or denied the application for the landfill. Q. Right. So he took a position contrary to what Mr. Ingemunson may have wanted him to? A. I don't know that you can say that. Ultimately, the landfill was denied. And I think ultimately, the concern for the landfill was as much the concern versus the annexation. His client was part of the annexation	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But the annexation was all part of that, right? A. The annexation was a part of the property being brought into Yorkville. Q. Anything else A. Additionally, with as far as Ingemunson Boyd Ingemunson, who ran for State's Attorney, it was knowledge that, as well, the Ingemunsons' campaign or Boyd Ingemunson's campaign, they had peppered the community with anti-Eric Weiss brochures that I believe created intending to create a bias to Eric because he took campaign donations from Hammon and had pictures of Eric Weiss in front of garbage or in front of a landfill with garbage behind him and they sent out these fliers. So the knowledge of the Ingemunsons or and the play of them to market in a campaign prior

And I guess Dean Wolfer is somebody that I don't influencing the public to try to intimidate them or 2 2 think we can take off the list either, but Gary to vote for someone other than Eric Weiss or to 3 came into the process in the middle of all of the 3 vote for Boyd because of the landfill connection. craziness going on. I don't remember exactly when 4 4 Q. Wasn't their a bias on the part of Fox 5 5 Moraine to influence the landfill -- to influence he was seated. 6 He was appointed by Mayor Prochaska, but 6 the public and the aldermen to vote in favor of the 7 landfill? 7 he would have been subject to all of the acrimony 8 8 and rancorous behavior and public comment and so A. Is there a bias --9 forth in these public forums that were not about 9 Q. Right. 10 A. - on Fox Moraine's part to influence the 10 the landfill prior to the landfill. 11 And he sat through the hearings and 11 public? 12 listened to all of the testimony on both sides and 12 Q. And the aldermen to vote in favor of the 13 landfill. 13 then was subject to making a decision based on 114 14 something short of all of the record without having A. How was that? 15 the ability to -- and he commented in the decision 15 Q. I'm asking you. 16 meetings that they were unable to and it wasn't 116 A. No, I don't see how we biased that. We 117 presented our application and we're looking for a 17 fair and it would be hard for them to consume the 18 fundamentally fair hearing down the road. 18 hearing officer's transcript and the -- their 19 19 Q. Right. And you put on your case, correct? attorney and their experts and then subsequently 20 20 Fox Moraine's, as well. We put on our case. 21 21 So I believe that that puts him in a Q. And the objectors put on their case, 22 22 fundamentally unfair position to vote on the merits correct? 23 23 or the manifested weight of the evidence for Fox A. That's correct. **2**4 24 Moraine. Q. And you had competing interests, am I 119 117 Q. Because he was replacing Alderman Wolfer? right? 2 2 A. I did. I didn't have competing A. Not just --3 Q. And --3 influences. 4 4 A. Go ahead. Q. Anything else on Mr. Munns? 5 A. Mr. Munns, as well, during the hearing was 5 Q. And didn't have enough time, you say, to 6 evaluating or looking at alternative energy sources get up to speed on everything? 7 7 and -A. I think that time was an issue, but at the 8 8 time he came on, he was in the height of the rancor Q. That's the one article you had referred to 9 9 and the craziness going on in these open meetings earlier? 10 10 where you come in and you're shell-shocked. A. The Popular Science. 11 11 You see the deer in the headlights and Q. Anything else? 12 A. His -- well, I think I started with his í2 people coming at you and intimidating or 13 13 overall participation from stem to stern of the threatening that you're going to be voted out, so 14 open meetings and public meetings from annexation 14 on and so forth. You're not going to be sat by at 15 15 and all the way up to filing and subsequently a restaurant. You'll be alone at church. 16 16 And then, he's got that in his mind, and participated in the meetings that the public 17 17 then, he's got to sit through the landfill hearings commented on that were clearly ex parte or were on 18 18 to where that behavior and that goes on again. the issue of landfill when the landfill was not up 19 19 for consideration yet. We hadn't had our day in We never had any -- we didn't present 20 20 during any time prior to the application -- or the court yet. 21 21 Q. Anything else on Munns? hearing, I should say, we didn't present anything 22 22 A. I think that will tie him up. to -- or we didn't have that opportunity because it 23 23 Q. How about Golinski? was time to shut up. 24 24 A. Jerry Golinski, he replaced Dean Wolfer. It was time to wait to put it on at the 118 120

- hearing where all of the public took that chance and the Council never objected to that, never that behavior. They allowed it. He was part of that. So I believe that his position would have
- been biased in accepting that information when we weren't supposed to be dealing with Fox Moraine. Whatever our meeting tonight is, it is about that and nothing else.

So then, he comes down to sit through the hearings, he listens to the information, and he votes on what's available to him or what he could digest. And that was stated that he couldn't digest his own hearing officer's information and his own experts and Fox Moraine.

- Q. So whatever he said is on the record, correct?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Now, you say Fox Moraine didn't have an
 opportunity to make any presentation before the
 landfill hearings started, which I believe were in
- 21 March '07 ---

- A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. -- is that right?
- A. That's correct.

- A. No.
- Q. Let's move on to Mr. Leslie. Wait. One thing. You said we shouldn't take Mr. Wolfer off the list. What did you mean by that?
- A. Well, my I believe that Mr. Wolfer his decision to resign, I believe, was because of all of the rancor and craziness that was created by the public.

I think it was a little more than he could digest. And I personally believe that as he tried to reach out to the public, he understood that no matter how he tried to reach out and tried to explain that this -- I've not made a decision, it's not fundamentally fair, he didn't like all the attention and phone calls and all of the craziness of that process. That's not what he signed up for when he ran for Council.

So when he resigned, there was -- that was part of the story in conversation. He was concerned that --

- Q. That's speculation on your part, I assume?
- A. No. I've had concerned conversations with Mr. Wolfer that it was a lot more than he anticipated.

- Q. But didn't Fox Moraine's attorneys show up at these public meetings before March '07 and speak to the public and make presentations?
- A. Not in the period from filing the -- not
 on the issue of the landfill.

We had attorneys that attended meetings that were after — post the filing of the application that were there and nonlandfill attorneys, be it John Philipchuck or Vince Rosanova who represented Fox Moraine on annexation or legislative issues versus those of a quasi-judicial issue.

But we didn't take on and embrace or acknowledge the rancor and the filibustering about a landfill because we were waiting for our day to start come March.

- Q. Now, you were a participant, obviously, and the public was not, correct?
 - A. A participant in?
- 20 Q. In the landfill hearing?
- 21 A. I was not a participant.
- 22 Q. Fox Moraine was, though?
- A. Fox Moraine was, yes.
 - Q. Anything else on Mr. Golinski?

- Q. Okay. All right. Let's move on to Leslie.
- A. Jason Leslie was someone that I would say participated throughout the process, actually voted for the annexations and the road vacation and publicly has stated did that to avoid the potential of a lawsuit.

Whether that's a fair position —
ultimately, it ended up with a vote for us, but
whether that was his fair representation, I'm not
sure or if he was concerned because of the City
being sued, but Jason Leslie, as well, went through
the hearing process, went through all of these
meetings, participated in the debates of the
opposition group presented at the City Council
meetings and open forums.

- Q. So the same for him as to the other people?
- A. Very similar -- very same. And he came down to the end of the day with a vote that he voted against, again without the manifested weight evidence, because he didn't have his hearing officer, his experts, and Fox Moraine's information to review to make his -- a fundamentally fair

	<u>llectronic Filing - Received, Cle</u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	decision.	MR. PORTER: I have a couple quick follow-ups.
2	Q. All right. Other than what is in the	2 EXAMINATION
3	documents you've given us and the transcripts that	3 BY MR. PORTER:
4	we all have or will have, anything else regarding	4 Q. There was a mention of the meeting hosted
5	Mr. Leslie, any statements that you know of he made	5 by Kendall County. Was that attended by City
6	that showed bias, prejudice, et cetera?	6 Council Members?
7	A. Not that I'm aware of.	7 A. It was.
8	Q. One other thing. Are you aware that Fox	8 Q. There was a question regarding the
9	Moraine has been inquiring about the City of	9 allegation concerning disqualifying conflict of
10	Yorkville's retention of the law firm that I work	10 interest.
11	for, Wildman Harrold?	11 Could that conflict of interest include
12	A. Iam.	12 running and campaigning on an anti-landfill
13	Q. Okay. What do you know about that?	13 platform?
14	MR. PORTER: Objection. Vague. Go ahead and	14 A. I suppose it could.
15	answer if you can.	15 MR. PORTER: Nothing further.
16	THE WITNESS: I am aware of the request for	16 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Done.
17	review of the legal bill.	17 MR. PORTER: Are you familiar with your
18	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	18 signature rights? Do I need to explain that to
19	Q. Anything else?	19 you? I personally recommend that you read it.
1	A. I'm aware of a request for the timing and	20 THE WITNESS: Read it. Yeah, I think I want to
20	, , ,	21 read it.
21	the authority of the hiring and the scope of work.	
22 23	Q. And is it Fox Moraine's position that	22 MR. PORTER: Okay. We'll reserve. 23 (FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT)
1	these issues are relevant to the appeal? A. It is.	24 (FORTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT)
24	A. it is.	127
-	129	
1	Q. And why is that?	1 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
2	A. Because again, I believe that it shows	2 FOX MORAINE, LLC,)
3	Valerie Burd's bias as an alderman, because at the	3 Petitioner,)
4	time of the activity and the meetings that she was	4 vs.)No. PCB-07-146
5		
	having, she was an alderman participating in the	5 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE,)
6	having, she was an alderman participating in the hearings prior to the election.	5 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE,) 6 CITY COUNCIL,)
6 7	, , ,	· ´
	hearings prior to the election.	6 CITY COUNCIL,)
7	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.)
7 8	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill.	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the
7 8 9	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the
7 8 9 10	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela,
7 8 9 10 11	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008,
7 8 9 10 11	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states
7 8 9 10 11 12	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars — or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well,	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well, Alderman Burd at the time is the concern expressed	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 18 before me this day
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well, Alderman Burd at the time is the concern expressed by Fox Moraine as far as I know.	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 18 before me this day 19 of 2008.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well, Alderman Burd at the time is the concern expressed by Fox Moraine as far as I know. Q. Okay. Anything else on that issue?	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 18 before me this day 19 of 2008. 20
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well, Alderman Burd at the time is the concern expressed by Fox Moraine as far as I know. Q. Okay. Anything else on that issue? A. There may be other concerns from the	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 18 before me this day 19 of 2008. 20 Notary Public
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hearings prior to the election. And as the legal bills reflect, it's for scope of services for work opposing a landfill. And there's no record that the law firm was hired to participate on behalf of the City for the landfill and the dollars or the request for Fox Moraine to pay that with the acknowledgment that there was no authority to hire issue and no request on Fox Moraine to Fox Moraine that they be hired as an additional consideration for our reimbursement and the subsequent bias that it reflects and shows clearly for Mayor Burd well, Alderman Burd at the time is the concern expressed by Fox Moraine as far as I know. Q. Okay. Anything else on that issue? A. There may be other concerns from the attorneys or from a legal perspective. That's my	6 CITY COUNCIL,) 7 Respondent.) 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 transcript of my deposition taken in the 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela, 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 they now appear. 15 16 CHARLES MURPHY 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 18 before me this day 19 of 2008. 20 Notary Public

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 STATE OF ILLINOIS) McCorkle Court Reporters, Inc. 200 N. LaSalle Street Suite 300 2) SS: 2 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1014 3 3 COUNTY OF COOK) DATE: September 17, 2008 MR. GEORGE MUELLER I, Elizabeth L. Vela, a notary public within MUELLER ANDERSON 5 5 and for the County of Cook County and State of 628 Columbus Street, Suite 204 Ottawa, IL 61350 6 Illinois, do hereby certify that heretofore, IN RE: FOX MORAINE vs. UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE 7 to-wit, on the 29th day of August, 2008, personally COURT NUMBER: PCB-07-146 DATE TAKEN: August 29, 2008 8 appeared before me, at 24 North Hillside, Hillside, **DEPONENT: CHARLES MURPHY** 9 Illinois, CHARLES MURPHY, in a cause now pending Dear Mr. Mueller, 10 and undetermined before the Illinois Pollution 10 Enclosed is the deposition transcript for the Control Board, wherein FOX MORAINE, LLC is the 11 11 aforementioned deponent in the above-entitled 12 Petitioner, and UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY cause. Also enclosed are additional signature 12 pages, if applicable, and errata sheets. 13 COUNCIL is the Respondent. Per your agreement to secure signature, please submit the transcript to the deponent for review 14 I further certify that the said witness was 14 and signature. All changes or corrections must be 15 first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole made on the errata sheets, not on the transcript 15 itself. All errata sheets should be signed and all 16 truth and nothing but the truth in the cause signature pages need to be signed and notarized. 16 17 aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said After the deponent has completed the above, please 18 witness was reported stenographically by me in the 17 return all signature pages and errata sheets to me at the above address, and I will handle 19 presence of the said witness, and afterwards distribution to the respective parties. reduced to typewriting by Computer-Aided If you have any questions, please call me at the 20 phone number below. 21 Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and 20 Sincerely, 22 correct transcript of the testimony so given by 22 23 said witness as aforesaid. Margaret Setina Court Reporter 23 Elizabeth L. Vela Signature Department I further certify that the signature to the cc: Mr. Dombrowski 129 131 foregoing deposition was reserved by the witness. 2 I further certify that the taking of this 3 deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there 4 were present at the deposition the attorneys 5 hereinbefore mentioned. 6 I further certify that I am not counsel for nor 7 in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor 8 am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. 9 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my 10 hand and affixed my notarial seal this _____ day 11 12 13 14 15 16 Elialite L. Vela 17 NOTARY PUBLIC, COOK COUN 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 130

EXHIBIT G

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD FOX MORAINE, LLC,)
Petitioner,) INDEX 1 WITNESS EXAMINATION 2 vs.) No. PCB-07-146 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE,) 3 JESSE VARSHO UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL,
Respondent,
The discovery estion of JESSE VARSHO, taken in the above-entitled cause, before Elizabeth L.
Vela, a notary public of Cook County, Illinois, on the 29th day of August, 2008 at the time of 1:30 p.m. at 24 North Hillside, Hillside, Illinois, pursuant to Notice. 4 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 EXHIBITS Reported by: Elizabeth L. Vela, CSR License No.: 084-003650 12 NUMBER MARKED FOR ID 13 14 (NO EXHIBITS MARKED) 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 3 1 (Witness sworn.) APPEARANCES: 1 2 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Would you state your name, 2 MUELLER ANDERSON, by 3 MR. GEORGE MUELLER,, 3 4 628 Columbus Street, Suite 204 4 THE WITNESS: Jesse Varsho. 5 Ottawa, IL 61350 5 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Mr. Varsho, my name is 6 Leo Dombrowski. I represent the United City of 6 (815) 431-1500 7 7 Yorkville in this landfill appeal. We're going to Representing Fox Moraine, LLC, 8 8 be asking you some questions. 9 9 WILDMAN, HARROLD, ALLEN & DIXON, by Do you understand we have a court reporter 10 MR. LEO P. DOMBROWSKI, 10 here and she'll be taking down everything you, I, 11 225 West Wacker Drive 11 and your lawyer say? 12 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, I understand that. Chicago, IL 60606 13 13 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Please answer audibly so that (312) 201-2562 14 14 Representing United City of she can get that down. 15 Yorkville. 15 Also, let me finish my question before you 16 16 start answering. Is that all right? 17 17 THE WITNESS: That is understandable. 18 18 MR. DOMBROWSKI: And I will let you finish your 19 answer before I proceed on to my next question. 19 20 Now, if you don't understand a question, 20 21 would you let me know? 22 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 23 MR. DOMBROWSKI: So if you don't understand it, 23 24 I'll rephrase it. 2

_	rectionic i ming - Neceived, Ore		S Office, Deptember 24, 2000
1	If you do answer a question, I'll assume	1	project notes?
2	that you've understood it. Fair enough?	2	A. Just my old calender.
3	THE WITNESS: Fair enough.	3	Q. What was your first involvement or let
4	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Are you on any type of	4	me back up. Who are you currently employed by?
5	medication or anything that would prevent you from	5	A. I'm currently employed by Shaw
6	giving full, complete, honest testimony today?	6	Environmental.
7	THE WITNESS: No, I'm not.	7	Q. And how long have you been with Shaw?
8	MR. DOMBROWSKI: Anything else that you're	8	A. Over seven years now.
9	aware of that would keep you from testifying	9 .	Q. And what is your current position with
10	truthfully and honestly?	10	them?
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	A. I am head of the landfill engineering
12	JESSE VARSHO,	12	department.
13	called as a witness herein, having been first duly	13	Q. And what do you do as head of the landfill
14	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	14	engineering department?
15	EXAMINATION	15	A. Mainly, our department focuses on our
16	BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	16	engineering excuse me. Our landfill projects.
17	Q. Let me show you what we have marked as	17	Those consist of greenfill landfills,
18	Yorkville Deposition Exhibit No. 1. Have you seen	18	landfill expansions, and closure of existing
19	that before?	19	landfill units.
20	A. Yes.	20	My role is to oversee the work product,
21	Q. And did you have an opportunity to go	21	make sure that we have appropriate quality control
22	through the document rider that's part of that	22	and quality with the product, along with scheduling
23	deposition notice?	23	to make sure that we have the appropriate resources
24	A. I don't believe I've seen this	24	to finish a project in a timely basis, along with,
1	5		. 7
SC C. A Subsection		1000	
1	Attachment A.	1	I do have a couple projects myself that I do
1 2	Attachment A. Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for	1 2	I do have a couple projects myself that I do manage.
2	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for	2	manage.
2	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill	2 3	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the
2 3 4	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you	2 3 4 5 6	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one?
2 3 4 5	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already	2 3 4 5	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris
2 3 4 5 6	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you	2 3 4 5 6	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us —	2 3 4 5 6 7	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure, post-closure care funds and the landfill gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. Are your project notes part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure, post-closure care funds and the landfill gas collection system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. Are your project notes part of the landfill record, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure, post-closure care funds and the landfill gas collection system. Q. What was your first involvement with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. Are your project notes part of the landfill record, do you know? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure, post-closure care funds and the landfill gas collection system. Q. What was your first involvement with the attempt by Fox Moraine to get a landfill sited in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. All right. Well, Attachment A asks for documents that are relevant to this landfill appeal. You may know that Fox Moraine has already produced documents in this appeal. I assume you have nothing new to give us — A. Correct. Q. — is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, what have you done to help yourself remember what you're going to be testifying about today? A. I reviewed the articles that were part of the — excuse me. The newspaper articles that were part of the submittal for Fox Moraine. I also just reviewed old project file notes I had on — related to this project. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. Are your project notes part of the landfill record, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manage. Q. Have you ever been deposed before, by the way? A. This will be my second deposition. Q. What was the first one? A. The first one was related to the Morris Community Landfill in Grundy County, Illinois. Q. Were you deposed as part of a landfill appeal? A. That was part of a pending violation case. As part — it was at the Pollution Control Board level. Q. There was a violation brought by the Illinois EPA? A. Correct. Q. And what generally was the substance of your testimony? A. I was mainly focused on closure, post-closure care funds and the landfill gas collection system. Q. What was your first involvement with the

A. I was first involved in the summer of 2005 the project for Shaw? 1 2 when my boss mentioned the project and said that 2 A. That's probably an accurate assessment. 3 Q. You were aware that the property that was 3 the client was thinking about siting a landfill 4 to have the landfill on it that that was the there. So I went out and took a look at the 5 5 subject of an annexation procedure, I believe in 6 property that was - the client was interested in. 6 the fall of 2006? 7 7 A. I'm aware of that. Q. And then, generally, tell me your 8 involvement and what you did between the summer of 8 Q. Did you have any role in the annexation 9 2005 and December 1, 2006 when the application was 9 proceedings? 10 10 filed. A. No. 11 A. I'll try not to get into too much detail 11 Q. What -- so once the application gets filed 12 on December 1, 2006 up until the first landfill 12 here, but essentially, at that time, I was assigned as the project manager on behalf of Shaw to this 13 hearing, which I think is in March of '07 --13 14 project. 14 A. Correct. 15 And that consisted of developing the team 15 Q. -- what do you do in that three or 16 16 or group of people that are going to be working on four-month period? 17 17 this. A. During that 90-day period, we start 18 18 So really, the first step was doing a fail preparing for the hearing. So that consists of a 19 flaw analysis to see if the landfill -- or excuse 19 series of different tasks. 20 me. The property was feasible to be developed as a 20 The first task is getting the witnesses 21 21 landfill. prepared, getting their PowerPoints ready, going 22 22 And then, the next stage was to delineate through mock hearings to make sure that they were 23 23 and start performing hydrogeologic investigation to all clear on consistency. characterize the property. 24 One of the things we do do is make sure 9 11 that all of the other witnesses listen to the other And then, the next step, and these were 1 1 kind of sometimes done concurrently, was develop a 2 2 witnesses' testimony so people kind of see the full 3 project team, select appropriate experts for the 3 picture, and then, preparing exhibits and assisting 4 the lawyers with any technical information that other criteria besides Criteria 2, which I was 5 focussing on, and then, develop the actual siting 5 they may need for the hearings. 6 6 application, make sure that met with all of the Q. How many landfill hearings were you 7 appropriate ordinance requirements, and then, file present for? 8 8 the application, assist in preparation during A. For Fox Moraine or in -- can you rephrase 9 9 hearings and whatever other assistance that needed the question? Sorry. 10 to be done during the siting hearings. 10 Q. Well, I'm referring just to this. 111 Q. Were you the main guy at Shaw in charge of 11 A. Okay. 12 12 the project? Just to this appeal, just to this one 13 13 landfill ---A. Can you rephrase that question? 14 14 Q. Well, maybe it's easier to ask it this A. All right. 15 15 way. What was Mr. Moose's role? Q. -- not your past. So how many of the 16 16 Yorkville landfill hearings did you attend? A. Mr. Moose was the design engineer. I 17 worked under his direction. So he signed off on 17 A. It was probably over 25 or 30. You're 18 18 all of the application, but I was the project talking the individual days of hearings, correct? 19 manager. 19 Q. Yes. 20 20 So I was responsible for the invoicing, A. It was over 25 hearing days, I believe. 21 21 and you know, putting together the application and Q. I think there were 24 total. 22 really the - kind of archiving all of the 22 A. Okay. So probably 24 then. 23 23 information for the project. Q. So you would have attended all of them? 24 Q. So is it fair to say that you spearheaded 24 A. I believe so. 10 12

Q. What was the purpose of those meetings? Q. Now, Mr. Murphy earlier today talked about 2 public hearings that I guess were in the nature of 2 A. The purpose of the meetings were to 3 provide both general information on landfills, and 3 informational public meetings -- I guess hearings 4 then, also provide more site-specific information 4 is probably not the right word but public meetings on the project in itself. 5 that took place prior to the beginning of the 5 landfill hearings. Did you attend any of those? 6 It's something that Shaw recommends to do 6 7 to most of our clients. And we find that it's a 7 way that the public can get some of their questions 8 Q. How many of those did you attend? 8 9 answered about the project, because they're used to 9 A. Two. 10 going to the City Council or the County Board and 10 Q. And --11 saying, well, what's this project about. 11 A. Well ---12 12 And because of the unique nature of Q. Go ahead. 13 landfills and the SB 172 process, the City and 13 A. I apologize. I probably misunderstood. 14 County Board can't really answer those questions. 14 Are you talking about public information meetings 15 that Shaw put on or public information meetings 15 So we found that this is a way to just be 16 able to get out some information and try to address 16 that other parties put on? 17 17 Q. Well, let's first talk about public some of the comments from the public. 18 Q. How long did the two meetings last? 18 information meetings that Shaw put on. A. They were approximately, I believe, three 19 19 A. Okay. I attended two public informational 20 20 hours in nature. meetings that Shaw hosted. 21 21 Q. Three hours each? Q. And where were those? 22 22 A. I believe those were in the Beecher Center 23 Q. They were held in the evening? 23 in Yorkville, Illinois. 24 A. Yes. 24 Q. And when did those two meetings take 13 15 Q. How many people attended those meetings place? 1 2 A. The middle of November, I believe. 2 from the public? 3 Q. So that was November 2006? 3 A. Based on my recollection, I believe 4 between 20 and 30 people. Yes, sir. 5 Q. That was before the application was filed 5 Q. Did any City Council members attend? 6 6 or after? A. I think there might have been one or two, 7 7 Before. but I'm not positive on that. 8 8 Q. Did Fox Moraine schedule those meetings? Q. Was there any court reporter? 9 9 A. No. A. Yes. 10 Q. And who attended those meetings? 10 Q. Any minutes or summary of the meeting 11 A. On behalf of Fox Moraine or just --11 transcribed? 12 Q. First on behalf of Fox Moraine. 12 A. Nope. 13 A. There was a series of Shaw personnel, such 13 Q. Did you take notes at these meetings? 14 as Devin Moose, Dan Drommerhausen, along with some 14 15 15 legal counsel for Fox Moraine. Q. Anyone at Shaw or Fox Moraine take notes? 16 16 In addition, there was also some of the A. I don't know. 17 project managers that were representing Fox 17 Q. Anyone prepare a summary, do you know? 18 18 Moraine, such as Charlie Murphy and Jim Burnham. A. Not to my knowledge. 19 Q. As far as legal counsel for Fox Moraine, 19 And did you get questions from the public? 20 20 who was there as legal counsel? A. Yes. 21 21 Q. What kind of questions? I believe at the first meeting, 22 George Mueller and Chuck Helston. And then, I 22 A. They're a wide range of questions related 23 believe at the second meeting, it was only 23 to - one of the common issues was storm water, 24 George Mueller. 24 where you're going to discharge storm water, how 14

		R	
1	you're going to discharge it.	1	Q. Why did it take you so long to get that on
2	There were questions on the liner system,	2	file?
3	the geology, how we were going to fill it, property	3	A. Well, the sheer volume of analysis that
4	values, property value protection plan, traffic.	4	went into it.
5	Q. Now, once the application gets filed on	5	Again, it was two four-inch three-ring
6	December 1, 2006, did Shaw put on any of this type	6	binders to rerun the analysis, whether it was the
7	of public information meeting before the landfill	7	storm water I also recollect there was also
8	hearings got started?	8	slope stability. It just took that length of time
9	A. No.	9	to perform.
10	Q. Did Shaw make any type of public	10	Q. What was the other one besides the storm
11	presentation	11	water?
12	A. No.	12	A. Slope stability.
13	Q during that time period?	13	Q. Am I right that most of the submittal,
14	A. Sorry about that. No.	14	though, was simply copies of articles that were
15	Q. How about Fox Moraine? Did Fox Moraine	15	available in the public domain?
16	make any type of public information presentation	16	A. I can't recall.
17	during that time period?	17	Q. Who did the storm water analysis?
18	A. No.	18	A. That was done under my direction.
19	Q. And so once the landfill hearings get	19	Q. That was done in-house at Shaw?
20	started, you say you're there every night on behalf	20	A. Correct.
21	of Fox Moraine, correct?	21	Q. How about the slope analysis?
22	A. Correct.	22	A. It was also done in-house under my
23	Q. And once the landfill hearings are	23	direction.
24	finished, which was sometime in April of 2007, what	24	Q. Any other work done by Shaw as part of
	17	2	19
(Assumption)			
1		į.	
1	is your role at that point?	1	that post-hearing submittal?
1 2	is your role at that point? A. My main role was to prepare the additional	1 2	that post-hearing submittal? A. I can't recall at this time.
1	• •		-
2	A. My main role was to prepare the additional	2	A. I can't recall at this time.
2	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment	2 3	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment
2 3 4	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period.	2 3 4	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still
2 3 4 5	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point?
2 3 4 5 6	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine submittals in the post-hearing comment period? A. I believe they were submitted at the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms. One thing is, we get the local or at least I get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine submittals in the post-hearing comment period? A. I believe they were submitted at the same time and were considered one submittal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms. One thing is, we get the local or at least I get the local paper. So I, you know, just clip the files. We also have a newspaper clipping service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine submittals in the post-hearing comment period? A. I believe they were submitted at the same time and were considered one submittal. Q. And at what point during that 30-day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms. One thing is, we get the local or at least I get the local paper. So I, you know, just clip the files. We also have a newspaper clipping service that Shaw uses that clips out landfill-related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine submittals in the post-hearing comment period? A. I believe they were submitted at the same time and were considered one submittal. Q. And at what point during that 30-day period was that submitted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms. One thing is, we get the local or at least I get the local paper. So I, you know, just clip the files. We also have a newspaper clipping service that Shaw uses that clips out landfill-related articles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. My main role was to prepare the additional filings that go with the 30-day public comment period. Q. Anything else? A. No. Q. What did Fox Moraine submit in that post-hearing period? A. We submitted, I believe, two five-inch three-ring binders. The contents were trying to address some of the questions or comments that were raised during the hearing process. For example, we had submitted an additional or supplemental storm water analysis to demonstrate that the landfill could handle a 16.91 inch rainfall event, which was a question that was raised during the hearings. Q. So there were two separate Fox Moraine submittals in the post-hearing comment period? A. I believe they were submitted at the same time and were considered one submittal. Q. And at what point during that 30-day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I can't recall at this time. Q. Once the 30-day post-hearing comment period ends, which is sometime in May, do you still have any role at that point? A. From a practical standpoint, no. Q. So since May of '07 to today, you haven't done anything regarding the landfill or the proposed landfill? A. The only thing I really have done was Chuck Helston, which is counsel for Fox Moraine requested any information related to you know, for the appeal. And I provided him my newspaper archived files for the project. Q. And how did you keep that archived? A. Through a couple different mechanisms. One thing is, we get the local or at least I get the local paper. So I, you know, just clip the files. We also have a newspaper clipping service that Shaw uses that clips out landfill-related

1			
	I just keep them in a file in chronological order	1	it says petitioner may call four people to testify
2	per project.	2	as to the subject matter listed in this
3	Q. When did Mr. Helston ask you for this?	3	Interrogatory No. 2.
4	A. I can't recall.	4	And you're one of the people listed there,
5	 Q. But at some point, you recall he called 	5	right?
6	you up and said give me your file or what does he	6	A. That is correct, sir.
7	ask for?	7	Q. Have you been asked to strike that.
8	A. I believe he asked for the newspaper	8	Let me ask you this first.
9	article archive.	9	Do you know that there's been a hearing
10	I work with him on several landfill	10	scheduled in this matter?
11	projects. So I sometimes get mixed up which the	11	A. Yes.
12	time frame for which project. I apologize.	12	Q. And do you know when that's scheduled for?
13	Q. I got it. All right. Let me show you	13	A. I think it got rescheduled. So I'm not
14	what we have marked as Exhibits 3 and 4.	14	exactly sure of the exact date.
15	These are well, first off, let me ask	15	Q. Have you been asked to keep your calender
16	you, have you seen these before?	16	clear so that you'll be able to testify as a
17	A. Yes, I have.	17	witness at that hearing?
18	Q. And how did you come to see these?	18	A. Not at this time.
19	A. They were forwarded on to me by legal	19	Q. You haven't been approached at all or
20	counsel for Fox Moraine.	20	requested at all to appear as a witness?
21	Q. Did you get draft versions, as well?	21	A. Not at this time.
22	A. No.	22	Q. Do you expect to be called as a witness?
23	Q. Did you provide any input into preparing	23	A. I don't know.
24	answers to these?	24	Q. Well, if you would take a minute to look
	21	1200	23
######################################			
1	A. No.	1	at the list of items on Page 2 and also Pages 3 and
2	Q. Let me show you on Exhibit No. 3,	2	4.
3	Interrogatory No. 1, which reads with regard to	3	And I'd like to ask you some questions
4	each interrogatory and document request, identify	4	regarding whether you have any information on these
5	each person who supplied information or documents.		
	each person who supplied information of documents.	5	issues.
6	And you are one of the people listed,	5 6	issues. And generally, the issues listed on this
6 7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	And you are one of the people listed,	6	And generally, the issues listed on this
7	And you are one of the people listed, correct?	6 7	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this
7	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes.	6 7 8	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal.
7 8 9	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you	6 7 8 9	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here?
7 8 9 10	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper	6 7 8 9	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my
7 8 9 10	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive?	6 7 8 9 10	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any
7 8 9 10 11	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend
7 8 9 10 11 12	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive? THE WITNESS: Just verbal communication. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or evidence that would support the allegation that the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive? THE WITNESS: Just verbal communication. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Take a look, if you would, at this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or evidence that would support the allegation that the landfill hearing was not conducted in accordance
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive? THE WITNESS: Just verbal communication. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Take a look, if you would, at this Exhibit 3 and specifically well, if you look at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or evidence that would support the allegation that the landfill hearing was not conducted in accordance with Section 39.2 of the Environmental Protection
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive? THE WITNESS: Just verbal communication. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Take a look, if you would, at this Exhibit 3 and specifically well, if you look at the bottom of Page 2, the last sentence there,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or evidence that would support the allegation that the landfill hearing was not conducted in accordance with Section 39.2 of the Environmental Protection Act?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And you are one of the people listed, correct? A. Yes. Q. And we have just talked about you you supplied documents, which was your newspaper archive? A. Yes. Q. Did you supply any other documents? A. No. Q. Did you supply any information? A. Does MR. MUELLER: In addition to the newspaper archive? THE WITNESS: Just verbal communication. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Take a look, if you would, at this Exhibit 3 and specifically well, if you look at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And generally, the issues listed on this Page 2 are allegations made by Fox Moraine in this landfill appeal. A. Starting with one up here? Q. Right. And the general nature of my questions is going to be do you have any information or facts or evidence that would lend support to the allegations made here by Fox Moraine. A. Okay. Q. Have you gone through them? A. Yes, I have. Q. All right. Beginning with the first one on Page 2, have you any information, facts, or evidence that would support the allegation that the landfill hearing was not conducted in accordance with Section 39.2 of the Environmental Protection

2

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And you're familiar with the criteria,
- 2 correct, in Section 39.2?
- 3 A. The nine criteria, and then, the unspoken
- 4 tenth one?
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 A. Yes, I'm aware of those.
- Q. And also, the other things in
- 8 Section 39.2?
- A. I believe so.
- 10 Q. How about No. 2, anything that would
- 11 support that the vote taken by the Yorkville City
- 12 Council was not taken in accordance with
- 13 Section 39.2?
- 14 A. Yes.

20

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 15 Q. And what have you to say about that issue?
- 16 A. I think there's several statements that
- were provided by the City Council that suggest that

the requirements of Section 39.2 were not observed.
 The first one is, at the deliberation

meetings, hearings, whatever you want to call those that were done at the end of May right before the

- vote on the landfill application, several aldermen,
 mainly Besco and I believe Munns made statements
- that they had not had enough time to review

engineering documentation. So no.

- Q. Not even a day or two earlier?
 - A. I don't believe so, no.
- Q. Because as I recall, Fox Moraine submitted its post-hearing materials on the last day of the
- comment period. Do you recall that or no?
- A. I can't recall that.
 - Q. Anything else to offer on this issue here?
- A. No.
 - Q. How about Issue 3, that the City Council failed to comply with its local siting ordinance?
 - A. No.
 - Q. No. 4, that the hearing procedures and the I believe that's supposed to read siting procedures employed by the City Council were not fundamentally fair?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And what fact -- facts, evidence, or information do you have regarding that?
 - A. Well, I think you have to look at the procedures that happened prior to the filing of the application, meetings that occurred between the 90-day filing of the application and the public hearings and even during the public hearings

25

27

- everything that was in the public record, mainly
- 2 the information that was filed during the 30-day
- 3 post-hearing public comment period, along with some
- 4 of the memorandums and -- I don't know if they're
- 5 memorandums or findings of fact or how you want to
- 6 characterize them that were submitted by both the
- 7 hearing officer and the consultants hired by the
 - city of Yorkville to review the application.

In addition, statements were made mainly by Alderman Burd during those deliberations that stated that she based her opinions on facts that were not in the record.

Mainly, she stated that the application did not meet Criteria 2 because the underground storage tank was not out of a certain type of material.

The issue with that is, the application did not propose an underground storage tank at all in any part of the landfill or adjacent ancillary facilities.

- Q. Could Fox Moraine have submitted its post-hearing materials any earlier?
- A. Not without doing the required quality control/quality assurance that you need on

themselves, starting with -- the first item was, during the annexation process, the City Council, specifically the Mayor allowed petitioners to come up and voice their concerns related to the

And it was fundamentally unfair, because Fox Moraine did not have the same opportunity to come up and say whether that information was fair or not.

Essentially, the opposition group got a first shot, no holds barred opportunity to voice their displeasures and even submit disinformation about landfills in this process prior to even going to filing the application. And then, even — go ahead.

- Q. Let me stop you there. Well, why didn't Fox Moraine take an opportunity to rebut what these people were saving?
- A. I don't believe we had the opportunity during the during the meetings for the annexation to even discuss that.
 - Q. Were you present at any of these meetings?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. I thought you said you weren't.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- MR. MUELLER: You never asked him whether he 2 was present. You asked him whether he had anything 3 to do with the annexation process. 4 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 5 Q. How many of these preapplication meetings 6 were you at? 7 A. You mean prefiling meetings? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. Probably three or four. 10 Q. And these were separate from the two 11 meetings that Shaw and Fox Moraine put on, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Now, at those two meetings, you certainly had an opportunity to provide information about the 15 landfill and to address people's concerns, correct? 16 A. It was an informational meeting. 17 Q. And you took questions from the public, 18 correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Well, why do you think that having 21 citizens of Yorkville voice their displeasure or 22 however you want to put it with the annexation 23 process rendered the proceedings fundamentally
- Q. So as far as that goes, there was no 2 difference between these annexation meetings and the landfill meetings, right?
 - A. No.
 - Q. All right. So have we exhausted everything that you thought was unfair about the prefiling period?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. All right. And next, you were, I believe, talking about the 90-day period between filing and the start of the hearings, is that right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And what did you think was unfair about that?
 - A. Well, I think the -- there's a couple conditions.

First of all, the County lawyers showed up. And this kind of transitions to the prefiling, but during the prefiling, the County showed up and threatened a lawsuit if the City annexed it and already was providing a -- you know, an attitude that we're going to fight you, you know, if you annex this piece of property prior to the siting.

Then, during the 90-day kind of stand-by

29

A. Well, there's a couple reasons. I mean,

- 2 first is, the City Council is essentially required
 - to attend the annexation meeting. They were not
- required to attend the Fox Moraine informational

5 meetings.

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Second of all is, one of the things I think makes the siting SB 172 process a very good process, it requires experts to go under testimony and provide scientific data or evidence, where at these meetings, these public meetings, people can go up and just voice their displeasure.

They're not recognized as experts, they're not experts, they're not being -- providing evidence under sworn testimony.

So there is a very large difference, you know, between that process. And I believe that's why the -- our State Government set up the SB 172 process, to help separate evidence from concerns by the public.

- Q. And during the landfill hearings, people also had the same opportunity to get up and say whether they were pro-landfill or anti-landfill, correct?
- A. Correct.

period between filing the hearings, the County's 2 attorneys showed up and essentially threatened the

- City on their choice of a hearing officer at that
- 3
- time and made statements that I thought were really
- inappropriate, stating that -- taking attacks on
- 6 personnel from Fox Moraine that weren't even at the
- meeting, alleging connections or innuendos about, 8 you know, behind-the-room deals, and then, just,
- 9 you know, offering legal advice to the City Council
 - even though they were -- had already showed bias
 - towards this application.

In addition, during the -- you know, this 90-day period was, there was a reannexation hearing where there were threats made to the City Council by its citizens saying that if you vote for the annexation, you know, we won't sit next to you at church, we'll -- you know, during the elections, we'll vote you out.

And you know, it could have provided a bias or intimidation factor to the City Council before we even got to the public hearing.

Q. So you think the citizens of Yorkville did not have a right to voice their concerns about the landfill?

32

A. I didn't say that. A. Yes. 2 2 Q. You think they did have a right to voice Q. And what's wrong with that? 3 3 their concerns about the landfill? A. I don't -- the reason they were 4 4 A. They have a right to voice their concerns threatening a lawsuit was that they couldn't have a 5 about the landfill at the appropriate time. 5 landfill within the City of Yorkville. And that 6 6 Q. You mean they can't as citizens register was based on their determination. 7 their concerns during some time that doesn't fall 7 And it was not the appropriate time, 8 within a landfill hearing? 8 because during the annexation, this was about 9 9 A. That's how the process was set up. annexing the property into the United City of 10 Q. Was anything illegal done by the citizens? 10 Yorkville. It was not about siting a landfill. 11 11 MR. MUELLER: Objection. I think you're asking And if they wanted to threaten to sue the 12 12 him for a legal conclusion. He's not a lawyer. City about siting a landfill, that should have 13 13 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: occurred during the landfill siting process where 14 14 Q. Anything you know to be illegal done? Fox Moraine would have had the opportunity to 15 15 MR. MUELLER: If you know, Jesse. either rebut, agree, or disagree with that 16 16 THE WITNESS: No. assertion. 17 17 MR. MUELLER: No, you don't know, or no, Q. Well, if they had to, Fox Moraine would 18 18 nothing illegal was done? have had an opportunity to take a position on the 19 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know. 19 lawsuit, right? 20 20 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: A. If they -- yes, you're correct. 21 21 Q. So you're saying, for example, someone Q. Now, you mentioned something about 22 22 saying to an elected official if you vote for the backroom deals. Did I hear that right? 23 23 landfill -- or for the annexation or whatever it A. Correct. 24 24 was, you will be shunned at a restaurant, you're Q. And who said what about that? 33 35 saying that tainted the process? A. There was concerns about the relationship 2 A. Yes. 2 between the proposed hearing officer at that time 3 3 Q. Why would that have tainted the process? and his relationship to Charlie Murphy, PDC. 4 I believe that's intimidation. Q. That's Peoria Disposal? 5 Q. Well, certainly, it wasn't any -- there 5 A. Correct, Company. 6 were no threats of physical intimidation, were 6 Q. Well, again, who said what? 7 7 there? A. I believe it was Mr. Blazer came in and at 8 A. Not to my knowledge. 8 the beginning of the meeting stood up, said he 9 Q. So let me ask you a couple of things about 9 represented the County and made, you know, four or 10 10 the County. five claims, which again, in my professional 11 11 And this is Kendall County we're talking opinion were not appropriate at that time, 12 12 about, right? especially considering that at that time, he had 113 13 A. Correct. also made it clear that they were going to fight 14 Q. What's wrong with the County saying we're 14 the facility, showing bias towards this 15 going to sue you if you take certain action if the 15 application. 16 County has a right to do that? 16 Q. Well, Kendall County is not the 17 17 A. Can you specify what action you're decision-maker on your application, right? 18 18 referring to? 119 19 Q. Well, you're saying that the Kendall Q. Who was the proposed hearing officer? 20 County attorneys threatened who? The City? 20 A. At that meeting, it was Glen Seshon 21 21 22 Q. All right. Threatened the City of 22 Q. And some of the City Council also had 23 23 Yorkville that they would sue if the City annexed concerns about Mr. Seshon, did they not? the property? Was that it? 24 A. Correct.

36

MR. DOMBROWSKI: What I wanted to do here is Q. And as it turned out, he withdrew, I discover any information that Mr. Varsho has that 2 believe, his name for consideration? 2 3 3 he thinks supports the allegations of the petition A. I believe so. 4 Q. Was there anything improper about pointing 4 for review. 5 out these conflicts of interest? 5 BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: 6 A. I think the manner that he went about it 6 Q. So we were talking about the claims that 7 7 Mr. Blazer made about the proposed hearing officer. was improper. 8 8 Q. How should he have done it in your And who is Mr. Burnham, by the way? 9 9 A. He was someone that was hired by Fox opinion? 10 10 Moraine to help work on the project. I don't know MR. MUELLER: You know, I'm going to interpose 11 an objection at this point of relevance, which is 11 what his official title was. 12 12 that the witness' knowledge is obviously based upon Q. Is he an employee of Fox Moraine? 13 his attendance at some public meetings. 13 A. He's a consultant to Fox Moraine. 14 14 Q. All right. We've exhausted the issue of And you're asking him about his personal 15 impressions of what was right and wrong at those 15 the backroom deals as you put it? 16 16 A. Correct. 17 17 His impressions are pretty much Q. And you also said Mr. Blazer gave legal 18 18 irrelevant. He's not the one that's going to write advice to the City Council? 19 19 A. He offered to provide a list of hearing the brief. 20 20 officers he believed would be unbiased in this And I think unless you ask him about 21 21 knowledge that he has that's unique to him or not case. 22 based upon observations of things that are part of 22 Q. Anything wrong with doing that? 23 23 the record, it doesn't matter. A. I think it was poor judgment but not I mean, I'm just saying, you know, to 24 37 39 1 Q. All right. Does that take us through the shorten it up, just ask him is there anything that 2 2 90-day period? he knows other than just his subjective impressions 3 of, you know, what occurred at meetings, because 3 A. I believe so. his impressions are not going to control the Q. All right. So now, we're into the landfill hearings. arguments that Fox Moraine makes, or for that 5 6 matter, the response that the City is going to make 6 And was there anything at the landfill 7 7 at the hearings. hearings that rendered the proceedings 8 8 Those meetings were what they were. We're fundamentally unfair? 9 both going to be free to argue the implications of 9 A. I think the biggest issue was that you had 10 them. And Jesse Varsho's impression frankly 10 several members who were on the City Council that 11 11 doesn't matter a whit. listened to the case that did not vote on the 12 MR. DOMBROWSKI: Well, I see your point, but I 12 application where -- yet several members that at 13 think the facts and anything he perceived also kind 13 the time the hearings went through, you know, were 14 14 of spills over into what he thought of them, but in the public -- you know, appeared to be part of 15 15 the FOGY group and they ended up voting on the I'll try to shorten this up. 16 16 MR. MUELLER: No, I'm not telling him not to application. 17 17 Q. Well, what's wrong with that? answer, Leo. 18 MR. DOMBROWSKI: No. I understand. 18 A. They were biased towards the process and 19 19 MR. MUELLER: Because I don't think it's the evidence during the process. 20 harmful. I just think that we're going into an 20 Q. Well, Fox Moraine filed its application 21 21 area that's not likely to lead to anything. four, five months before the election, right? 22 MR. DOMBROWSKI: No, I understand your point 22 A. Yes. 23 23 but --Q. So it was certainly possible that some 24 24 MR. MUELLER: Okay. people who were City Council members on the day the 38 40

application was filed wouldn't be voting on the Q. And who was at this meeting? 2 2 application because they might be voted out of Besides myself? 3 3 office, right? Q. Yes. 4 A. Correct. 4 A. There were -- I would probably say, you 5 Q. So why did that change after the election 5 know, probably over 20 other, you know, public 6 6 render the proceedings unfair? members. 7 A. Well, here's why it's fundamentally 7 Q. Who called the meeting or who scheduled 8 unfair. 8 it? 9 9 The people that were part of the FOGY A. FOGY. 10 group and had already, you know, made their 10 Q. Why were you there? 11 decision prior to the hearing did not excuse 11 A. Because I wanted to see what they were 12 themselves from the vote. They voted no on the 12 saying. It was an open meeting to the public. 13 13 application. Q. Anything else on Mr. Werderich? 14 Q. How do you know they made their decisions 14 A. No. 15[°] on the application before the hearing had been 15 Q. Anyone else who you claim prejudged the 16 16 application? completed? 17 17 A. You know, just, you know, the fact that A. I believe the gentleman's name was 18 18 they showed up to the hearing to fight the Joe Plocher. 19 19 landfill, I think shows bias. Q. What's up with him? 20 Q. All right. What members are you referring 20 A. He made numerous statements at the 21 21 to and what actions did these members take? annexation meetings before we filed, during the 22 22 A. The first one is Wally Werderich. You reannexation meeting, after we filed, you know, 23 know, he attended several -- let me step back. 23 against the landfill. 24 24 I know of at least one instance where he Q. And he just said generally I'm against the 41 43 attended a FOGY meeting prior to the public hearing landfill? 1 2 where he spoke and tried to elicit advice on how to 2 A. You know, the landfill is going to leak 3 3 fight the landfill. and contaminate the groundwork supply. It's going Q. How do you know that? to affect property values. 5 5 A. I attended the meeting. Q. Anyone else other than those two? 6 Q. Where was the meeting? 6 A. Those are the most that I can recall at 7 A. I believe the meeting was in the old 7 this time. 8 Kendall County Courthouse. 8 Q. So no one else? 9 Q. And what was the date of that meeting? 9 A. Correct. 10 A. It was in the fall of 2006. 10 Q. Anything else that you claim rendered the 11 Q. So this was before the application was 11 landfill hearings fundamentally unfair? 12 filed? 12 A. No. 13 13 A. Correct. Q. All right. Let's move on to No. 5, which 14 Q. And at this point, I believe Mr. Werderich 14 is that the post-hearing proceedings were also 15 15 was a FOGY member, right? fundamentally unfair. 16 A. I believe so. 16 A. I think I mentioned this previously but 17 Q. And what did he say at this meeting? 17 just the statements by some of the City Council 18 18 A. He was trying to organize and figure out members that I had mentioned before that they had 19 19 ways to attack and defeat the landfill. not had the -- enough time to review the memos from 20 20 Q. When you say he was looking for ways to the hearing officer, the City Council expert or 21 defeat the landfill, what do you mean? 21 consultants or some of the material that was filed 22 22 A. He talked about legal strategies, during the 30-day public comment period. 23 23 fundraising, because they would need funds to hire Q. Anything else other than they didn't have

44

24

42

enough time?

expert witnesses.

1		V	
1	A. No.	1	A. Yes, I think I had discussed about some of
2	Q. How about the next one, No. 6, which	2	the statements that were made by the City Council
3	alleges that decision-making procedures employed by	3	during the deliberations prior to the vote.
4	the City Council during the course of its	4	In addition, during the hearing process,
5	deliberations were fundamentally unfair?	5	there was a City Council member I believe it was
6	A. No.	6	Marty Munns, who stated that he was reviewing a
7	Q. All right. 7 says that various members of	7	Popular Science magazine on alternate waste
8	the City Council were biased against Fox Moraine.	8	technologies, again outside the record.
9	Anything to add other than what you've	9	Q. Okay. And the when you referred to
10	already testified to?	10	statements during the deliberations, you meant the
11	A. No.	11	one statement by Mayor Burd about the underground
12	Q. 8 talks about prejudging the application.	12	storage tank?
13	And you've talked about that. Anything new to add?	13	A. That was one of them. An additional one
14	A. No.	14	was I believe it was Mr. Plocher stated that he
15	Q. 9 talks about various members of the City	15	couldn't vote on this application because his
16	Council tainting the collective decision-making	16	brother had asthma and he couldn't come to heart
17	process as a whole.	17	with that.
18	Anything to add there other than what	18	Q. Any other statements?
19	you've already talked about?	19	A. No.
20	A. No.	20	Q. All right. As far as the second part of
21	Q. How about 10, which alleges that various	21	No. 11, it talks about the Council basing its
22	members of the City Council had disqualifying	22	decision on matters outside the record.
23	conflicts of interest?	23	Do you have any facts, evidence, or
24	A. I think as I discussed before about the,	24	information other than Mr. Munns reading this
	45		47
		1	
1	you know, members that were elected on after the	1	article in Popular Science.
1 2	you know, members that were elected on after the hearing process that, you know, ran an election	1 2	article in Popular Science. A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears
2	hearing process that, you know, ran an election	2	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears
2 3	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign.	2 3	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground
2 3 4	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts	2 3 4	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill
2 3 4 5	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest?	2 3 4 5	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate.
2 3 4 5 6	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term —	2 3 4 5	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned
2 3 4 5 6 7	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of FOGY irretrievably tainted his decision-making	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process? A. Nothing that — besides what I've already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of FOGY irretrievably tainted his decision-making process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process? A. Nothing that — besides what I've already discussed today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of FOGY irretrievably tainted his decision-making process? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process? A. Nothing that — besides what I've already discussed today. Q. Let me refer you to just a couple other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on – you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term – MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can – and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of FOGY irretrievably tainted his decision-making process? A. Correct. Q. Anything else on 10?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process? A. Nothing that — besides what I've already discussed today. Q. Let me refer you to just a couple other things also here in Exhibit 3 on Page 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hearing process that, you know, ran an election campaign on — you know, an anti-landfill campaign. Q. Well, how do you define the term conflicts of interest? A. I term — MR. MUELLER: I'm just going to object based on relevance here. If you can — and also, I think you're asking for a legal conclusion. Jesse, if you can answer it, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I would define it as there's two different interests that you are a part of that, you know, would conflict each other so that you can't attain both interests. BY MR. DOMBROWSKI: Q. Okay. Fair enough. So you think that for example, Mr. Werderich being a former member of FOGY irretrievably tainted his decision-making process? A. Correct. Q. Anything else on 10? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, the statement made by Ms. Spears about there's the material — the underground storage material wasn't compatible with landfill leachate. Q. Was that the statement you had mentioned earlier? A. Yes. Q. I thought you said Mayor Burd made that. A. Oh, I apologize. I misspoke then. Sorry about that. Q. It was — A. It was Ms. Spears. Q. All right. How about the last one, that members of the City Council had prejudicial ex parte contacts with other participants in the hearing process? A. Nothing that — besides what I've already discussed today. Q. Let me refer you to just a couple other things also here in Exhibit 3 on Page 3. And we've already talked about many things

3 And that's referring to the documents, the 4 newspaper articles, communications from 5 decision-makers to constituents within their 6 respective wards, which evidence a predisposition 3 break, I'll look at my 4 (A short 5 BY MR. DOMBROW 6 Q. All right. Mr.	
3 And that's referring to the documents, the 4 newspaper articles, communications from 5 decision-makers to constituents within their 6 respective wards, which evidence a predisposition 3 break, I'll look at my 4 (A short 5 BY MR. DOMBROW 6 Q. All right. Mr.	SC-TX Addition
4 newspaper articles, communications from 5 decision-makers to constituents within their 6 respective wards, which evidence a predisposition 4 (A short 5 BY MR. DOMBROW 6 Q. All right. Mr.	/SKI: All right. Let's take a
5 decision-makers to constituents within their 5 BY MR. DOMBROW 6 respective wards, which evidence a predisposition 6 Q. All right. Mr.	y notes, and we may be done.
6 respective wards, which evidence a predisposition 6 Q. All right. Mr.	t break was taken.)
	VSKI:
7 to deput be emplication	Varsho, you said you don't
7 to deny the application. 7 know whether or not	t you'll be asked to testify as a
8 I didn't see anything in there that 8 witness at the Octob	ber hearing, correct?
9 touches on this issue. Can you recall anything? 9 A. Correct.	
10 A. Not at this time.	ked to testify as a witness
11 Q. Look at the last two lines. It talks 11 at that hearing, can	you think of any reason why
12 about the request by certain decision-makers, 12 your testimony at the	nat hearing would be different
13 meaning the City Council for ex parte input from 13 than what you've tes	stified to today?
	I've never been part of a
Do you have any information on which of 15 PCB hearing so	
	ne the issues would be at
	sues would be regarding what .
18 A. I can't recall anything at this time. 18 we've talked about to	
	or my question is, I just want
	ot keeping anything back,
	ormation regarding the issues
	today. And I assume you
23 publicly stated a reason to believe that a decision 23 haven't, correct?	loday. And I assume you
24 to deny the application had already been made by 24 A. Correct.	113
49	51
Particle with the second secon	
1 some members of the City Council before the hearing 1 MR. DOMBROV	WSKI: Okay. I'm done.
	: We'll reserve signature.
	DEPONENT SAITH NOT)
4 anything that touches on this issue?	DEI GNEITI GAITTINGT)
5 A. Nothing that I re nothing that I can	
6 recall at this time.	
7 Q. And again, you were not provided with a 7	
8 draft of these interrogatory answers before they	
la a mile.	
1	in many
1	ACHIES DE LA CONTRACTOR
12 members regarding the application?	
12 members regarding the application?	200
13 A. No.	16
13 A. No. 13 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 14	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 15	
13 A. No. 13 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 15 member? 16	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 17	Control of the second person.
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the	Control of the contro
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 11 13 14 15 16 15 17 16 17 18 19	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 20 A. No.	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Have you got anything else to add	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Have you got anything else to add 22 regarding anything you perceived that touches on 22	
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Have you got anything else to add 22 regarding anything you perceived that touches on 23 these issues of bias or prejudgment or prejudice or	The second secon
13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know of anyone at Fox Moraine or on 15 behalf of Fox Moraine contacting a City Council 16 member? 17 A. During what time period? 18 Q. During any time period regarding the 19 application or proposed landfill. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Have you got anything else to add 22 regarding anything you perceived that touches on 22	

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office, September 24, 2008 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD foregoing deposition was reserved by the witness. FOX MORAINE, LLC, 2 I further certify that the taking of this 2 3 3 deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there Petitioner. 4 were present at the deposition the attorneys)No. PCB-07-146 hereinbefore mentioned. 5 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE,) 6 I further certify that I am not counsel for nor 6 CITY COUNCIL. 7 in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor 7 Respondent. 8 am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. 8 This is to certify that I have read the 9 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my transcript of my deposition taken in the 9 10 hand and affixed my notarial seal this _____ day 10 above-entitled cause by Elizabeth L. Vela. 11 11 Certified Shorthand Reporter, on August 29, 2008, 12 12 and that the foregoing transcript accurately states 13 13 the questions asked and the answers given by me as 14 14 they now appear. 15 15 16 Elite L. Vela 16 JESSE VARSHO 17 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 17 18 before me this _____ day 18 19 ___ 2008. 19 20 20 21 Notary Public 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 53 55 STATE OF ILLINOIS) McCorkle Court Reporters, Inc. 200 N. LaSalle Street Suite 300 2) SS: Chicago, Illinois 60601-1014 3 COUNTY OF COOK) DATE: September 17, 2008 I, Elizabeth L. Vela, a notary public within MR. GEORGE MUELLER 5 MUELLER ANDERSON 5 and for the County of Cook County and State of 628 Columbus Street, Suite 204 6 6 Illinois, do hereby certify that heretofore, Ottawa, IL 61350 IN RE: FOX MORAINE vs. UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE 7 to-wit, on the 29th day of August, 2008, personally COURT NUMBER: PCB-07-146 8 DATE TAKEN: August 29, 2008 8 appeared before me, at 24 North Hillside, Hillside, DEPONENT: JESŠE VARSHO 9 Illinois, JESSE VARSHO, in a cause now pending and 9 Dear Mr. Mueller. 10 undetermined before the Illinois Pollution Control 10 11 Enclosed is the deposition transcript for the Board, wherein FOX MORAINE, LLC is the Petitioner, 11 aforementioned deponent in the above-entitled 12 and UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, CITY COUNCIL is the cause. Also enclosed are additional signature 12 pages, if applicable, and errata sheets. 13 Respondent. 13 Per your agreement to secure signature, please 14 I further certify that the said witness was submit the transcript to the deponent for review 14 and signature. All changes or corrections must be 15 first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole made on the errata sheets, not on the transcript 15 itself. All errata sheets should be signed and all 16 truth and nothing but the truth in the cause signature pages need to be signed and notarized. 17 aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said 16 After the deponent has completed the above, please 18 witness was reported stenographically by me in the 17 return all signature pages and errata sheets to me 19 at the above address, and I will handle presence of the said witness, and afterwards 18 distribution to the respective parties 20 reduced to typewriting by Computer-Aided 19 If you have any questions, please call me at the phone number below. 21 Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and 20 22 correct transcript of the testimony so given by 21 22 Sincerely. 23 said witness as aforesaid. Court Reporter Margaret Setina 23 Signature Department Elizabeth L. Vela I further certify that the signature to the cc: Mr. Dombrowski 54 56

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Susan Hardt, a non-attorney, certify that I caused a copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing and United City of Yorkville's Motion in Limine #1, Motion in Limine #2, Motion in Limine #3 and Motion in Limine #4 to be served upon the Hearing Officer and all Counsel of Record listed on the attached Service list by sending it via Electronic Mail on September 24, 2008.

/s/	Susan	Hardt	

[x] Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to ILL. REV. STAT. CHAP. 110 – SEC 1-109, I certify that the statements set forth herein are true and correct.

SERVICE LIST

Bradley P. Halloran
Hearing Officer
Illinois Pollution Control Board
James R. Thompson Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
hallorab@ipcb.state.il.us

George Mueller Mueller Anderson, P.C. 609 Etna Road Ottawa, Illinois 61350 george@muelleranderson.com

Charles Helston
Hinshaw & Culbertson, LLP
100 Park Avenue
P.O. Box 1389
Rockford, Illinois 61105-1389
chelsten@hinshawlaw.com

Michael S. Blazer
Jeep & Blazer, LLC
24 N. Hillside Avenue, Suite A
Hillside, IL 60162
mblazer@enviroatty.com

Eric C. Weiss Kendall County State's Attorney Kendall County Courthouse 807 John Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560 eweis@co.kendall.il.us

James. H. Kippen, II Walsh, Knippen, Knight & Pollack, Chartered 601 W. Liberty Dr. Wheaton, IL 60187-4940 jim@wkkplaw.com

James. B. Harvey McKeown, Fitzgerald, Zollner, Buck, Hutchison, & Ruttle 2455 Glenwood Avenue Joliet, Illinois 60435 jim@mckeownlawfirm.com